## **INVITATION TO BID**

ITB No. C-1772A



## SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

ITB DUE DATE: WEDNESDAY, MAY 31, 2023

Sandra Platt, Sr. Contract Specialist
Sandra.Platt@JAXPORT.com

PROCUREMENT SERVICES
2831 Talleyrand Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32206

JAXPORT.com/procurement/active-solicitations



## **BID RELATED DOCUMENTS**

#### **FOR**

## SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

Contract No.: C-1772A

## **BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL**

FEDERAL FUNDING
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
MARAD FY19 BUILD GRANT
AWARD NO. 693JF720400002

STATE OF FLORIDA, COUNTY OF DUVAL, CITY OF JACKSONVILLE

## **BID RELATED DOCUMENTS**

#### **INDEX**

| ITEM  | PAGE NO(S).       |
|---|-------------------|
| INVITATION TO BID   | ITB               |
| BID CONTENTS AND FORMAT   | BCF-1 TO BCF-2    |
| "NO BID" RESPONSE   | NB                |
| SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS  | SIB-1 TO SIB-21   |
| ATTACHMENT NO. 1 – HOW TO SUBMIT YOUR BID RESPONSE IN E-BUILDER   | EBSG-1 TO EBSG-2  |
| ARTICLE V - JAXPORT PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR JACKSONVILLE SMALL AND EMERGING BUSINESS (JSEB)/MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (MBE) AND WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION | ARTICLE V-1 TO 11 |
| BID RELATED FORMS   |                   |
| BIDDERS MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS  | MR-1 TO MR-4      |
| CONFLICT OF INTEREST CERTIFICATE  | COI-1 TO COI-3    |
| BID FORM  | BF-1 TO BF-6      |
| BID BOND FORM   | BBF-1 TO BBF-2    |
| E-BUILDER USE AGREEMENT   | EB-1              |
| SWORN STATEMENT, PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME  | PEC-1 TO PEC-2    |
| CERTIFICATION, SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES  | CCRSC-1           |
| E-VERIFY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT  | E-VERIFY          |
| JSEB/MBE/DBE/WBE/SBE FORM 1   | ARTICLE V - 7     |
| • JSEB/MBE/DBE/WBE/SBE FORM 4 (IF REQUIRED)   | ARTICLE V - 10    |
| DAVIS BACON WAGE RATE TABLES  | FL20220164        |
| CERTIFICATION OF ATTESTATIONS   | COA-1 TO COA-3    |

#### **INVITATION TO BID**

## SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8 BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL JAXPORT PROJECT NO.: B2021.01

JAXPORT CONTRACT NO.: C-1772A

April 6, 2023

Sealed bids will be received by JAXPORT up to 2:00 PM (EDT), local time, Wednesday, May 31, 2023, at which time they shall be opened via ZOOM at: https://us02web.zoom.us/j/85014906191?pwd=UHFHTHBhZ1R4QjM2YnFKTmR1a25WZz09 MEETING ID: 850 1490 6191, PASSCODE: 241163 for SSA

**JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8.** 

A complete examination and understanding of the drawings and specifications contained in the Bid Documents is necessary in order for the Bidder to properly submit a Bid. The Bid Documents also include a detailed set of Instructions to Bidders. All Bids shall be prepared in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders. Failure to comply with any requirement contained in the Bid Documents may result in the rejection of the Bid as non-responsive or a finding that the Bidder is not qualified for this Project. All bids must be submitted in accordance with specifications and drawings for Contract No. **C-1772A.** 

A <u>MANDATORY</u> Pre-Bid Conference (for your bid to be considered, a representative from your company must attend the meeting) which will be held on Wednesday, April 19, 2023, AT 10:00 AM (EDT), via ZOOM at: <a href="https://us02web.zoom.us/j/84867122697?pwd=cTJtNzczZFVCemdUTGxrTzZkdkRVQT09">https://us02web.zoom.us/j/84867122697?pwd=cTJtNzczZFVCemdUTGxrTzZkdkRVQT09</a>

MEETING ID: 848 6712 2697, PASSCODE: 014687

## ATTENDANCE BY A REPRESENTATIVE OF EACH PROSPECTIVE BIDDER IS REQUIRED.

IT IS MANDATORY THAT THE BIDDER SHALL ACKNOWLEDGE THE INCLUSION OF ALL ADDENDA ON THE BID FORM, FORM BF. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SHALL BE MADE BY INITIALS AND DATE. FAILURE TO ACKNOWLEDGE ALL ADDENDA SHALL RESULT IN REJECTION OF THE BID.

PLEASE VISIT <u>HTTPS://WWW.JAXPORT.COM/PROCUREMENT/ACTIVE-SOLICITATIONS/</u> OR CALL PROCUREMENT SERVICES AT (904) 357-3017, PRIOR TO THE BID OPENING TO DETERMINE IF ANY ADDENDA HAVE BEEN RELEASED ON THIS CONTRACT.

Bid and contract bonding are required.

This project is funded by the U.S. Department of Transportation, MARAD FY19 Build Grant, Award No. 693JF720400002.

The Small Business Participation Goal Established for this project is 18%.

*Lisa Gee* (Apr 6, 2023 11:49 EDT)

Lisa Gee Director of Procurement Service JAXPORT

#### **BID CONTENTS AND FORMAT**

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

Interested bidders shall prepare and electronically submit, a bid package consisting of bidder's REQUIREMENTS (a-j), signed FORM BF and any other technical information required in order to be considered for award of this project. Until further notice, JAXPORT is not accepting any bid packages submitted by Mail or Hand-Deliveries. Please visit the JAXPORT's website at <a href="https://www.jaxport.com">www.jaxport.com</a> for more information and updates. Bids received via email, fax or hand delivery will be declared nonconforming and will not be read or accepted.

| 1. BIDDER REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACT NO.: <b>C-1772</b> |               | R REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACT NO.: <b>C-1772A</b>  |  |
|--|---------------|--|--|
|  | NAME OF FIRM: |  |  |
|  | The el        | ectronically submitted documents shall contain the following information:  |  |
|  | а.            | Bid bond, certified check or cashier's check for 5 percent of the amount of the bid (See Article 6 in Supplemental Instructions to Bidders). |  |
|  | b.            | Form COI, "Conflict of Interest Certificate" statement.  |  |
|  | c.            | Form PEC, "Sworn Statement on Public Entity Crime."  |  |
|  | d.            | Bidders Representation and Authorization – Written Statement (Only if necessary).  |  |
|  | e.            | Form MR, "Bidders Minimum Requirements" (See Article 4 in Supplemental Instructions to Bidders).   |  |
|  | f.            | Form CCRSC, "Contractor Certification Regarding Scrutinized Companies."  |  |
|  | g.            | Form E-Verify, "Acknowledgement and Acceptance of E-Verify Compliance."  |  |
|  | h.            | Form EB-1 "E-Builder User Agreement."  |  |
|  | i.            | SEB Forms 1-4, "Schedule of Subcontractor/Sub-consultant Participation."   |  |
|  | j.            | SEB Form 5, "Certified JSEB Unavailability Certification", if required.  |  |
|  | k.            | Form ATTEST, "Certification of Attestations."  |  |
|  | I.            | Certification Regarding Tax Delinquency and Felony Conviction  |  |

2. Signed FORM BF, and any technical information required to be submitted

m. Licenses

by the specifications.

#### \*\*\*WARNING\*\*\*

This checklist may <u>not</u> represent all of the information required to be submitted with each Bid. It is intended only to assist Bidders with compliance with the Instructions to Bidders and to help reduce the possibility of Bid irregularities.

The entire bid package must be submitted in **PDF format only** through E-Builder Electronic Bid Submission, in sufficient time to ensure receipt prior to the time specified in the "Invitation to Bid."

Bids must be submitted prior to 2:00 PM (EDT), May 31, 2023. The submit button will deactivate exactly at 2:00 PM and you will not be permitted to submit your bid regardless of where you are in the process. Please plan accordingly.

The PDF file name(s) should read "<u>C-1772A</u>." "How to Submit Your Bid Response in E-Builder" is provided as "Attachment No. 1." Additional instructions on how to navigate in E-Builder, click the below link to access the "**Bidders Portal Instructional Training Video**":

https://resources.e-builder.net/bidding/e-builder-bidders-portal-instructional-training-video

It is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to have its bid submitted to JAXPORT as specified herein before the aforementioned date and time. For the purpose of the ITB, a Bid is considered delivered when confirmation of delivery is provided by E-Builder and all required documents have been uploaded. Bidders must ensure that its electronic submission in E-Builder can be assessed and viewed at the time of the Bid Opening. JAXPORT will consider any file that cannot be immediately accessed and viewed at the time of the Bid opening (such as, encrypted files, password protected files, or incompatible files) to be blank or incomplete as context requires, and are therefore unacceptable. Bidders will not be permitted to unencrypt files, remove password protections, or resubmit documents after Bid Opening to make a file viewable if those documents are required with Bid. All expenses for submitting Bids to JAXPORT are to be borne by the Bidder and will not be borne, charged to or reimbursed by JAXPORT in any manner or under any circumstance.

If your firm does not intend to submit a bid for this project, please complete Form NB and fax to (904) 357-3077 or e-mail to <a href="mailto:Sandra.Platt@JAXPORT.com">Sandra.Platt@JAXPORT.com</a>

## "NO BID" RESPONSE

## **SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8**

#### **SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8**

| ARTICLE | TITLE   | PAGE NO. |
|---------|---|----------|
| 1.      | Authentication of Bid Form                                | SIB-2    |
| 2.      | Award of Contract   | SIB-2    |
| 3.      | Bid Amendments  | SIB-2    |
| 4.      | Bidders Minimum Requirements                              | SIB-3    |
| 5.      | Bid Form  | SIB-3    |
| 6.      | Bid Guaranty  | SIB-4    |
| 7.      | Bid Opening – Procedure                                   | SIB-4    |
| 8.      | Examination of Drawings, Specifications, and Site of Work | SIB-4    |
| 9.      | Execution of the Agreement                                | SIB-5    |
| 10.     | Failure to Execute the Agreement                          | SIB-5    |
| 11.     | Familiarity with Laws                                     | SIB-5    |
| 12.     | Florida State Sales Tax                                   | SIB-5    |
| 13.     | Omissions, Discrepancies and Addenda                      | SIB-5    |
| 14.     | Protest Procedures  | SIB-6    |
| 15.     | Public Meeting Requirements                               | SIB-6    |
| 16.     | Requirements of the Bidders                               | SIB-6    |
| 17.     | Statements By Bidders (Required)                          | SIB-6    |
| 18.     | JSEB/MBE/DBE/WBE/SBE Participation Goal                   | SIB-10   |
| 19.     | Public Records  | SIB-11   |
| 20.     | Security Implementation Procedure                         | SIB-12   |
| 21.     | Electronic Data Requirements                              | SIB-18   |

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

#### 1. AUTHENTICATION OF BID FORM

All bids submitted for this project shall be signed as outlined below. FAILURE ON THE PART OF THE INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIP OR CORPORATION TO SIGN THE BID, FORM BF, WILL CONSTITUTE A MATERIAL IRREGULARITY AND SHALL RESULT IN THE REJECTION OF THE BID.

- a. If made by an individual, Form BF shall show the name and business address of the individual or firm and shall be signed by the individual or authorized representative of the individual.
- b. If made by a partnership, Form BF shall show the name and business address of the partnership and shall be signed by a partner or authorized representative of the partnership.
- c. If made by a corporation, Form BF shall show the name and business address of the corporation and shall be signed by an officer or an authorized representative of the corporation.

#### 2. AWARD OF CONTRACT

The Authority reserves the right to award this contract to the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder, and whose bid is fully conforming to the requirements of the bid documents. Nevertheless, JAXPORT reserves the right to waive informalities in any bid, to reject any or all bids, and to accept the bid which in its judgment will be in the best interest of JAXPORT. JAXPORT will be the sole judge of which proposal will be in its best interest and its decision will be final.

JAXPORT reserves the right to award this contract to the bidder offering the lowest price consistent with meeting all specifications, terms, conditions, delivery requirements set forth on this bid. No award will be made until all necessary inquiries have been made into the responsibility of the lowest conforming bidder and JAXPORT is satisfied that the lowest bidder met all the requirements, is qualified and has the necessary organization, capital and resources required to perform the work under the terms and conditions of the contract. JAXPORT reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals, in whole or in part.

#### 3. BID AMENDMENTS

Bid price amendments are permissible if received by JAXPORT Procurement Services, via E-Builder electronic submission, prior to the bid opening time stated in the "Invitation to Bid."

Refer to **Attachment No. 1** "How to Submit Your Bid Response in E-Builder." For additional instructions on how to navigate in E-Builder, click the below link to access the **"Bidders Portal Instructional Training Video":** 

https://resources.e-builder.net/bidding/e-builder-bidders-portal-instructional-training-video

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

It is the responsibility of the individual, partnership, or corporation submitting the bid to ensure that any amendment, is made prior to the bid opening time stated in the "Invitation to Bid." JAXPORT accepts no responsibility for late amendments, and bidders shall not be permitted to modify their bids after the specified time for the bid opening. EMAIL, MAIL AND FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION OF AMENDMENTS TO JAXPORT WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

All amendments must be signed by an individual authorized to sign the bid. An unsigned amendment shall be considered nonconforming and will therefore cause the amendment to be rejected. No amendment shall be withdrawn after the time stated in the "Invitation to Bid" has been reached and the call for bids has been closed.

#### 4. BIDDERS MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

Contractors are required to upload via E-Builder Electronic Bid Submission FORM MR, "BIDDERS MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS," and include it as part of the "BIDDER REQUIREMENTS" (see section "Bid Contents and Format"). Before an award is made, Minimum Requirements of the apparent low conforming bidders will be examined to determine the Contractor's financial responsibility and work history, experience and current workload. Additional information may be requested if JAXPORT considers it necessary to make a proper evaluation. Based on the review of the Contractor's financial condition, previous experience, current workload or any other information included on BIDDERS MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS or subsequently requested from the Contractor, JAXPORT reserves the right to reject any Contractor's bid, should, in its judgment, the Contractor be deemed to be unqualified or incapable of successfully completing the project in a timely manner.

The Minimum Requirements requires a financial statement as outlined in Section 119.071, Florida Statutes, and provides:

"Any financial statement which an agency requires a prospective bidder to submit in order to pre-qualify for bidding or for responding to a proposal for a road or any other public works' project is exempt from s. 119.071 (1c) and s.24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution."

#### 5. BID FORM

The bidder shall submit the bid on Bid Form BF furnished herein. If additional forms are required, they may be secured from JAXPORT or may be duplicated. The bidder shall state the price, typewritten or written in ink, in numerals, for which the bidder proposes to do each item of work. See "BID CONTENTS AND FORMAT" section for more details.

NOTE: IT IS MANDATORY THAT THE BIDDER SHALL ACKNOWLEDGE THE INCLUSION OF ALL ADDENDA ON THE BID FORM, FORM BF. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SHALL BE MADE BY INITIALS AND DATE. FAILURE TO ACKNOWLEDGE ALL ADDENDA SHALL RESULT IN REJECTION OF THE BID.

PLEASE VISIT <u>HTTPS://WWW.JAXPORT.COM/PROCUREMENT/ACTIVE-</u>

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

SOLICITATIONS/ OR CALL THE PROCUREMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT AT (904) 357-3017, PRIOR TO THE BID OPENING TO DETERMINE IF ANY ADDENDA HAVE BEEN RELEASED ON THIS CONTRACT.

#### 6. BID GUARANTY

Each bidder shall furnish with the bid a bid bond in an amount not less than **5** percent of the total bid, as a guaranty that the bid will not be withdrawn for a period of **90** calendar days after opening of bids. As soon as practicable after opening of bids, any check submitted as guaranty by other than the three low conforming bidders will be returned. Any such checks submitted by the remaining three bidders will be returned after execution of the Agreement and submittal of a contract bond by the successful bidder.

If contract bond is not furnished within the time stated herein, the bid guaranty will be forfeited and the contract may be awarded the next low conforming bidder. THE BID BOND MUST BE SECURED FROM AND EXECUTED BY AN AGENCY DULY-LICENSED TO DO BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA, PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 255 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES, SECTION 255.05. FAILURE TO FURNISH THE BID GUARANTY, INCLUDING POWER OF ATTORNEY, IF REQUIRED, WILL CONSTITUTE A MATERIAL IRREGULARITY AND SHALL RESULT IN THE REJECTION OF THE BID.

If a bid bond is used, it shall be written through a Surety bond agency and with a Surety company meeting the same specifications as those required for contract bonds.

The bid bond provided by the Owner of the Property/Contracting Public Entity may be utilized (see Form BBF). Surety's standard bond form for State of Florida is acceptable. Refer also to "Surety Bonds" of the "General Conditions."

#### 7. BID OPENING - PROCEDURE

At the time and place stated in the "<u>Invitation to Bid</u>," JAXPORT's representative will announce the close of bidding and commence with the Bid Opening. Bidders are invited to attend the **Zoom Meeting** proceedings.

The Bidder's name and the total amount used for basis of award will be the only information read aloud.

## 8. EXAMINATION OF DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND SITE OF WORK

The bidder is advised, before submitting a bid, to visit the site of the proposed work and become familiar with the nature and extent of the work and any local conditions that may in any manner affect the work to be done, and equipment, materials, and labor required. The bidder is required to examine carefully the drawings and specifications and contract forms, and to be informed regarding any and all conditions and requirements contained herein that may in any manner affect the work to be performed.

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

No allowances will be made for conditions overlooked or ignored by the bidder.

#### 9. EXECUTION OF THE AGREEMENT

The individual, firm, or corporation to which the contract has been awarded shall sign the Agreement and return it within ten (10) calendar days after receipt from JAXPORT.

#### 10. FAILURE TO EXECUTE THE AGREEMENT

Failure on the part of the successful bidder to execute the Agreement as required will be just cause for the annulment of the award, and in the event of the revocation of the award, the bidder shall forfeit the Bid Guaranty. This forfeiture shall not be construed as a penalty, but as reasonable, fixed and liquidated damages because of the bidder's failure to enter into contract with JAXPORT.

#### 11. FAMILIARITY WITH LAWS

The bidder shall be familiar and comply with all Federal, State, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Lack of such knowledge on the part of the bidder will in no way relieve the bidder from any responsibility.

#### 12. FLORIDA STATE SALES TAX

It is the bidder's sole responsibility to incorporate any and all applicable taxes into the bid. However, Chapter 212 of the Florida Statutes provides JAXPORT with sales tax exemption for all procurements made directly by JAXPORT. After a contract has been awarded, certain items which have been included in this bid may be purchased directly by JAXPORT in order to benefit from this tax savings program (See Special Conditions, Section 10, Tax Savings Program, General for more information).

#### 13. OMISSIONS, DISCREPANCIES AND ADDENDA

- a. Should an omission or discrepancy be found in the bidding documents, or if there is any doubt as to the meaning, the bidder shall notify JAXPORT Procurement Services Department, in writing, in sufficient time in order that an addendum might be issued to all prospective bidders, if necessary.
- b. Any addenda issued by JAXPORT for the purposes of changing the intent of the plans and specifications or clarifying the meaning of same shall be binding in the same way as if written in the specifications. All addenda will be issued by the Procurement Services Department prior to the bid opening. It is each bidder's sole responsibility to contact the Procurement Services Department to insure that they have received all addenda and that they have obtained the addenda in sufficient time to properly evaluate the contents before submitting a bid. It is the usual practice for JAXPORT to email

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

addenda to known prospective bidders, but JAXPORT does not guarantee that all bidders will receive addenda in this manner in due time before the bid opening.

c. It is mandatory that the bidder shall acknowledge the inclusion of all addenda on the bid form, FORM BF. Acknowledgement shall be by initials and date. Failure to acknowledge all addenda shall result in rejection of the bid.

#### 14. PROTEST PROCEDURES

Respondents shall file any protest regarding this RFP in writing, in accordance with JAXPORT's Protest Procedures promulgated on SOP- 1215 Procurement Code for the Jacksonville Port Authority, available at https://www.jaxport.com/procurement/active-solicitations/

#### 15. PUBLIC MEETING REQUIREMENTS

JAXPORT complies with Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes. Therefore certain types of staff meetings and meetings of JAXPORT Awards Committee, and Board of Directors are required to be held in public, with sufficient notice made of the time and date of the meeting(s). All notices of public meetings are posted in the lobby of JAXPORT, 2831 Talleyrand Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida. For information concerning when the project(s) will be submitted for award, contact JAXPORT Procurement Services Department at telephone (904) 357-3017, Monday through Friday.

#### 16. REQUIREMENTS OF THE BIDDERS

The successful bidder shall hold a current Contractor's certificate for the type of work to be performed, if it is required by JAXPORT and under applicable law. Evidence of such certificate shall be presented before contract award, or it may be requested with the Bidder's REOUIREMENTS at the time of bid.

In addition, Plumbing and Electrical Contractors and Subcontractors shall be required to hold current certificates issued by the City of Jacksonville qualifying them to perform such work. Chapter 489.103, Florida Statutes, provides that Contractors involved in work on bridges, roads, highways, railroads, or utilities and services incidental thereto, and certain specialties are exempt from licensing by the State of Florida. The Department of Professional and Occupational Registration, State of Florida, advises that wharves, airfield pavements, and fences are included among the specialties which are exempt from licensing.

#### 17. STATEMENTS BY BIDDERS

a. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST** - Pursuant to Chapter 112 of the Florida Statutes, Bidders are required to complete and submit with their bids a "Conflict of Interest" statement. Form COI is provided in the bid documents for that

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

purpose and must be included as part of the "BIDDER REQUIREMENTS" at the time bids are submitted.

Subcontractors, Vendors, and Suppliers selected by JAXPORT to participate in the Tax Savings Program will be required to submit Conflict of Interest statements prior to any Purchase Orders being issued. The Prime Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining those statements from Subcontractors, Vendors and Suppliers and providing same to JAXPORT in a timely manner. Refer to the "Special Conditions" entitled, "Tax Savings Program – General" of the contract documents for more details on the Tax Savings Program.

b. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME - Pursuant to Chapter 287 of the Florida Statutes, Bidders are required to complete and submit with their bids a Sworn Statement Pursuant to Section 287.133 (3) (a), Florida Statutes, on Public Entity Crimes. Form PEC is provided in the bid documents for that purpose and must be included as part of the "BIDDER REQUIREMENTS" at the time bids are submitted.

A person or affiliate placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime is prohibited from doing any of the following for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list:

- Submitting a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity;
- Submitting a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work;
- Submitting bids on leases of real property to a public entity;
- Being awarded or performing work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and
- Transacting business with any public entity in excess of Category Two threshold amount (\$35,000) provided in section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes.
- c. **DISCRIMINATORY VENDOR LIST** An entity or affiliate placed on the discriminatory vendor list pursuant to section 287.134 of the Florida Statutes may not:
  - Submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity;
  - Submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work;

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

- Submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity;
- Be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; or
- Transact business with any public entity.
- To view a current list, visit: http://www.dms.myflorida.com/business operations/state purchasing/v endor information/convicted suspended discriminatory complaints ve ndor lists
- d. **BIDDERS REPRESENTATION AND AUTHORIZATION** In submitting a bid, each Bidder understands, represents, and acknowledges the following (if the Bidder cannot so certify to any of the following, the Bidder shall submit with its response a written explanation of why it cannot do so).
  - The Bidder is not currently under suspension or debarment by the State or any other governmental authority.
  - To the best of the knowledge of the person signing the bid documents, the Bidder, its affiliates, subsidiaries, directors, officers, and employees are not currently under investigation by any governmental authority and have not in the last ten (10) years been convicted or found liable for any act prohibited by law in any jurisdiction, involving conspiracy or collusion with respect to bidding on any public contract.
  - Bidder currently has no delinquent obligations to the State, including a claim by the State for liquidated damages under any other contract.
  - The bid submission is made in good faith and not pursuant to any agreement or discussion with, or inducement from, any firm or person to submit a complementary or other noncompetitive response.
  - The prices and amounts have been arrived at independently and without consultation, communication, or agreement with any other respondent or potential respondent; neither the prices not amounts, actual or approximate, have been disclosed to any Bidder or potential Bidder, and they will not be disclosed before the solicitation bid opening.
  - The Bidder has fully informed the Buyer in writing of all convictions of the firm, its affiliates (as defined in section 287.133(1)(a) of the Florida Statutes), and all directors, officers, and employees of the firm and its affiliates for violation of state or federal antitrust laws with respect to a public contract for violation of any misrepresentation with respect to a public contract. This includes disclosure of the names of current employees who were convicted of contract crimes while in the

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

employ of another company.

- The product(s) offered by the Bidder will conform to the specifications without exception.
- The Bidder has read and understands the Contract terms and conditions, and the submission is made in conformance with those terms and conditions.
- If an award is made to the Bidder, the Bidder agrees that it intends to be legally bound to the Contract that is formed with JAXPORT.
- The Bidder has made a diligent inquiry of its employees and agents responsible for preparing, approving, or submitting the bid response, and has been advised by each of them that he or she has not participated in any communication, consultation, discussion, agreement, collusion, act or other conduct inconsistent with any of the statements and representations made in the response.
- The respondent shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Buyer and its employees against any cost, damage, or expense which may be incurred or be caused by any error in the respondent's preparation of its bid.
- All information provided by, and representations made by, the Bidder are material and important and will be relied upon by the Buyer in awarding the Contract. Any misstatement shall be treated as fraudulent concealment from the Buyer of the true facts relating to submission of the bid. A misrepresentation shall be punishable under law, including, but not limited to, Chapter 817 of the Florida Statutes.
- That the Bidder has carefully examined the site of the work and that from his/her investigations has been satisfied as to the nature and location of the work, the kind and extent of the equipment and other facilities needed for the performance of the work, the general and local conditions, all difficulties to be encountered, and all other items which in any way affect the work or its performance.
- That the Bidder is in full compliance with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations and intends to fully comply with same during the entire term of the contract.

No.: SIB-9

e. **SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES – ACTIVITIES IN SUDAN AND/OR IRAN**Section 287.135 of the Florida Statutes prohibits agencies from contracting with a company on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, lists created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes, for goods or services over \$1,000,000.

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

Bidders are required to complete and submit with their bids a Contractor Certification Regarding Scrutinized Companies, Form CCRSC is provided in the bid documents for that purpose and must be included in "BIDDER REQUIREMENTS" envelope at the time bids are submitted.

Bidder must certify that it is not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes. Pursuant to section 287.135(5), F.S., Contractor agrees JAXPORT may terminate this contract immediately without penalty if the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification or if Contractor is placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List.

#### f. E-VERIFY PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION

The successful bidder agrees to utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor during the term of this contract. Successful bidders must include in all subcontracts the requirement that subcontractors performing work or providing goods and services utilize the E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term. The successful bidder further agrees to maintain records of its participation and compliance and its subcontractor's participation and compliance with the provisions of the E-Verify program, and to make such records available to JAXPORT upon request. Failure to comply with this requirement will be considered a material breach of the contract.

18. JACKSONVILLE SMALL AND EMERGING BUSINESS (JSEB), MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (MBE), DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE), WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (WBE) AND SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (SBE) PARTICIPATION GOAL 18%.

The Authority has determined that the JSEB/MBE/DBE/WBE/SBE participation is **18%** percent JSEB/MBE/WBE for this project. JSEB/MBE/DBE/WBE/SBE participation in the specified percentage must be met in order to satisfy this requirement, or good faith efforts submitted to demonstrate why the goal could not be achieved, in accordance with ARTICLE V, Section 5.10.

Contractors will take all necessary affirmative steps to ensure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

- Small Business Firms Designated by the Small Business Administration.
- Minority Business Firms 51% Minority Owner/Operated.
- Disadvantaged Business Firms Designated by FDOT.
- Women's Business Enterprises Small business that is at least 51% owned by a woman or women.
- Labor Surplus Area Firms Firms geographically located in distressed labor surplus areas designated by the Secretary of Labor

Contractors shall ensure the following actions are taken in dealing with the above listed firms:

- 1. Placement on Bidders List;
- 2. Ensuring that solicitations are mailed
- 3. Allocating requirements into smaller amounts, when feasible, to permit maximum participation;
- 4. Establishing delivery requirements, when feasible, for compatibility with capability of the above-listed firms;
- 5. Using the services of the Small Business Administration, and
- 6. When subcontracts are considered, the Contractors will take these steps (1-5) for subcontracts.

#### 19. PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, the Contractor shall:

- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by JAXPORT to perform the services; and
- (b) Upon request from JAXPORT's custodian of public records, provide JAXPORT with a copy of the requested records or allow records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided for in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law; and
- (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Contract term and following completion of this Contract if Contractor does not transfer the records to JAXPORT; and
- (d) Upon completion of this Contract, transfer to JAXPORT at no cost all public records in possession of Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by JAXPORT to perform the service. If Contractor transfers all public records to JAXPORT upon completion of this Contract, Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Contract, Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to JAXPORT upon request from JAXPORT's custodian of public records in a format that is compatible with JAXPORT's information technology systems.

The above requirements apply to a "Contractor" as defined in Section, 119.0701, Florida Statutes.

IF CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT. CONTACT JAXPORT'S CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (904) 357-3091 <a href="mailto:public.records@jaxport.com">public.records@jaxport.com</a>; JACKSONVILLE PORT AUTHORITY, PUBLIC RECORDS REQUEST, 2831 TALLEYRAND AVENUE, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32206.

#### 20. SECURITY IMPLEMENTATION PROCEDURE

JAXPORT's rigid security standards include the Federal Transportation Worker Identification Credential (TWIC) program, which is administered by the Transportation Security Administration. The TWIC is required for unescorted access to all JAXPORT terminals. It is your responsibility as the Prime Contractor to ensure that all of your employees and sub-contract personnel working for your company have been properly screened and credentialed with the TWIC, and the JAXPORT Business Purpose Credential.

#### **Transportation Worker Identification Credential (TWIC)**

The TWIC is required for all Prime Contractor/Sub-Contractor employees working on the job site for this Contract. This credential is for all personnel requiring unescorted access to secure-restricted areas of Maritime Transportation Security Act (MTSA)-regulated facilities. TSA will issue a tamper-resistant "Smart Card" containing the person's biometric (fingerprint template) to allow for a positive link between the card and the individual.

The fee for obtaining each TWIC® is \$125.25, and the credential is valid for five years. The pre-enrollment process can be initiated online at <a href="https://universalenroll.dhs.gov/">https://universalenroll.dhs.gov/</a> or at an IdentoGo TSA's Universal Enrollment Service Center.

#### **TWIC: Universal Enrollment Centers**

The Jacksonville Universal Enrollment Center is located at: 2121 Corporate Square Blvd.

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

Building A, Suite 165, Jacksonville, FL 32216. The office hours are Monday-Friday: 09:00 AM –11:00AM / 12:00PM- 6:00 PM, For general information you can call the TWIC Call Center at 1-855-347-8371, Monday-Friday, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Eastern Time.

#### **JAXPORT Business Purpose Credential**

In addition to the TWIC, JAXPORT requires a JAXPORT Business Purpose Credential to be issued and registered at JAXPORT's Access Control Center located at the 9620 Dave Rawls Blvd. Jacksonville Fl. 32226 (Brick Building next to the Main Gate concourse). Hours of operation are Monday-Friday 7:30AM-4:30PM. The JAXPORT Business Purpose Credential is issued at no cost but expires at the end of the contract provisions.

The JAXPORT prime contractor is responsible for sponsoring all sub-contractors for the JAXPORT Business Purpose Credential.

Federal Training Requirement: (33CFR 105.215) Maritime Security Awareness Training

JAXPORT is a federally regulated facility under the Maritime Transportation Security Act of 2002 (MTSA) as codified under the US Code of Federal Regulation 33 CFR Chapter 1, Subchapter H Part 105.

33 CFR 105.215-Security training for all other facility personnel. All other facility personnel, including contractors, whether part-time, full-time, temporary, or permanent, must have knowledge of Maritime security measures and relevant aspects of the TWIC program, through training or equivalent job experience.

To meet the requirements of 33 CFR 105.215; the Prime Contractor/Sub-Contractor employees and all support personnel: Engineers, Suppliers, Truck Drivers, Laborers, Delivery persons etc. (NO EXCEPTIONS) are required to attend JAXPORT's Maritime Security Training given every Wednesday (10am, 2pm & 5pm) at JAXPORT's Access Control Building. Contact the JAXPORT Access Control Center to arrange for the training. JAXPORT will work with Contractors to conduct timely Maritime Security Training classes for larger groups.

All Prime Contractor/Sub-Contractor employees working on the job site for JAXPORT are required to attend JAXPORT's 33 CFR 105.215 (Security/Safety Training for All Other Facility Personnel) class at a cost of \$35.00 per person. Arraignments can be made by calling JAXPORT Access Control Phone# (904) 357-3344.

#### **TWIC Escort Provisions**

To ensure contractors can begin work after they receive a Notice to Proceed, JAXPORT will allow prime contractors to have dedicated employee TWIC Escort(s) to handle those contractor employees who have not yet received their TWIC. Escorted employees must have a TWIC receipt validated by Access Control to receive a temporary JAXPORT

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

Business Purpose credential.

Contractor deliveries from -TWIC vendors may be escorted by JAXPORT approved Prime Contractor escorts. The prime contractor will be required to submit a request for TWIC Escort privileges to <a href="mailto:accesscontrol@jaxport.com">accesscontrol@jaxport.com</a>. Once approved, the contractor's employee(s) will attend a JAXPORT provided MTSA TWIC Escort Class in addition to the standard MTSA 33 CFR 105.215 Security Class at a combined cost of \$55.00. <a href="mailto:These-authorized individual(s)">These authorized individual(s)</a> must have no collateral duties that will separate the escort from the escorted visitor while serving as escort. Note - Limitations to the number of TWIC Escort authorizations will be set by the JAXPORT Public Safety Department.

Truck drivers, vendors, labor may not conduct escorts.

A Contractor authorized by JAXPORT to conduct an escort of a non-TWIC holder in a restricted area must have:

- Successfully completed MTSA 33 CFR 105.215 Security/ Escort Class at \$55.00
- Have a valid TWIC on their person
- Have an approved JAXPORT TWIC ESCORT credential on their person
- Have a tamper-resistant laminated government issued photo identification card on their person.

TWIC Escorts must complete the JAXPORT TWIC Escort Form daily before getting to the access gate. The form will be kept on file at the JAXPORT Security Operations Center (SOC).

The Prime Contractor assumes full liability for the escorted person(s) while on JAXPORT property. The person under escort must have a continuous side by side escort in a secure-restricted area. Federally (USCG / TSA) imposed fines and or consequential damages resulting from a failed TWIC Escort by the Prime or Sub-contractor will be the responsibility of the JAXPORT Prime Contractor regardless of whether it is a direct employee.

#### Federal regulation definition: 33.CFR 101.105

Escorting means: ensuring that the escorted <u>individual is continuously accompanied while</u> within a secure area in a manner sufficient to observe whether the escorted individual is engaged in activities other than those for which escorted access was granted. This may be accomplished via having <u>side-by-side companion</u> or monitoring, depending upon where the escorted individual will be granted access. <u>Individuals without TWIC may not enter restricted areas without having an individual who holds a TWIC as a side-by-side companion</u>.

#### JAXPORT TWIC ESCORTS

JAXPORT may provide TWIC escorts at Tariff rate with advanced notice (Minimum 24 hours).

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

After review of the Contractors operation; JAXPORT will decide the number of escorts required to meet the federal regulation ratios of TWIC escort per non-TWIC worker. This will be based on operational requirements.

JAXPORT TWIC Escort Tariff Fees are published in JAXPORT's Tariff Schedule. Current rates are: **Mon.-Fri. 7:00 a.m. until 6:00 p.m**. Subject to two hour minimum \$125.00 first two hours; \$125.00 each additional two-hour block thereafter.

**After 6:00 p.m. until 7:00 a.m. weekends, holidays** Subject to two hours minimum \$250.00; \$125.00 each additional two-hour block thereafter.

#### **Examples:**

- 1. One TWIC Escort for an 8-hour day is \$501.00 (= 4 TWIC Credentials)
- 2. One TWIC Escort for 1 5-day work week is \$2505.00 (= 20 TWIC Credentials)

#### NOTE:

- All persons entering JAXPORT under TWIC Escort are required to have a tamperresistant laminated government issued photo identification card on their person. The Identification Card must meet the USCG MTSA standards of 33 CFR 101.515. (State issued paper temporary drivers licenses are not acceptable identification).
- Any violations of the JAXPORT USCG approved Facility Security Plans will result in a Security Violation Hearing and be subject to temporary or permanent denial of access onto JAXPORT Terminals or ability to TWIC Escort.

#### **Significant Designations on Terminals**

- The terms "secure area" and "restricted area" do not mean the same thing. A **secure area** is defined as "the area over which an owner/operator has implemented security measures for access control." A **restricted area** is defined as" the infrastructure or locations identified in an area, vessel or facility security assessment or by the operator that require limited access and a higher degree of security protection."
- Entry through the main gates at Blount Island Terminal (BIT) constitutes entry into a secure area; tenant-controlled properties are designated as restricted areas per their individual FSPs.
- Entry into the main gates at Talleyrand Marine Terminal (TMT) and Mitsui/TraPac (MOL) Terminal constitutes entry into a restricted area.
- Entry into the cruise terminal provisions gate, crew gate or terminal doors constitutes entry into a restricted area.

#### **Escorts**

**Truck drivers, vendors, labor may not conduct escorts.** The only exception will be given to the ILA President, Vice President and Business Agent when escorting for purposes other than labor.

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

**Truck Drivers:** Truck drivers at the gate with no TWIC and/or no escort into a restricted area, will be turned around and will be assisted by security traffic control to safely park until such time as the escort arrives. Truck drivers are responsible for making contact with their approved escort; JAXPORT security is not responsible for arranging or providing escorts. Escort must assume written custody of the driver. For cargo trucks, escorts may be in a vehicle providing the escort is able to visually observe the escorted at all times. This policy DOES NOT apply to POVs.

**Contractors:** Contractors without a JAXPORT badge and TWIC to access the port will be under escort as defined in this policy.

<u>Contract Security (performing security duties)</u>: Must have a JAXPORT credential and a TWIC badge and may not be escorted.

<u>Hired Escorts:</u> Hired escorts would be commercial companies providing escort services for tenants in restricted areas; they must be sponsored by a tenant and may be vetted and approved with additional training and an administrative fee.

**<u>Vendors:</u>** Vendors without a TWIC will be turned away unless they have a dedicated & approved TWIC escort.

<u>Visitors</u>: According to Florida State Law, visitors without JAXPORT credentials may only visit five times in a 90-day period; this policy will remain in effect. Visitors should be vetted at least 24-hours in advance and await escort at the gate where they are seeking access. A person with a TWIC badge, but without a JAXPORT credential will be treated as a "5/90" visitor.

<u>Vessel Crewmembers</u>: When a vessel visits a JAXPORT terminal, the vessel's crew commonly needs to work in the immediate vicinity of their vessel (handling lines, taking draft readings, etc.). Some vessel crew may not have a TWIC, or they may not be U.S. Merchant Mariners. Although the dock, pier, or platform the vessel is moored to, is defined as a restricted area. There is no requirement to escort any of the vessel crewmembers that do not have a TWIC <u>while they work alongside their vessel</u>. The area of dock directly adjacent to the vessel and extending in shore 18 feet from the vessel shall be designated the Crewmember Confinement Area (CCA).

Vessel crewmembers may be escorted by approved escorts provided they complete the *TWIC Escort form* and escort under no more than a 1 to 5 ratio (excluding labor, contractors, and vendors). Prior to and upon completion of the escort, they are to contact the JAXPORT SOC at 904.357.3360.

Vessels, in coordination with the calling facility, shall ensure all crewmembers do not access Restricted Areas without approved escort. Any crewmember found outside the Crew Confinement Area (CCA) without a TWIC or approved escort may be considered a security breach under the JAXPORT FSP.

Seamen Center workers, ship's agents, etc who may pickup crewmembers outside the CCA must have TWIC Escort forms on hand and deliver them to the nearest facility gate once completed.

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

New Hire Provision: If a new hire moves from a secured to a restricted access area, they require side-by-side escort by a TWIC holder at all times. If an individual is a newly hired vessel or facility employee who has applied for but not yet received a TWIC, the owner/operator may grant the individual accompanied access to secure areas of the vessel or facility. This accompanied access may be granted for a period of up to 30 consecutive calendar days from the date of TWIC enrollment, after notification through Homeport that the individual has passed the name-based check. Accompanied access may be extended for an additional 30 days by the local COTP if TSA has not yet issued the new hire's TWIC.

Company/tenant/operator is responsible for reporting and verifying new hires via Homeport.

This provision *may not* be used to grant temporary accompanied access to an individual being hired as a CSO, VSO, or FSO or any individual being hired to perform security as a primary duty.

#### **Rail Access**

**Rail Access:** It is the Coast Guard's position that, due to the unique aspects of railroad operations that can impact security at MTSA facilities, all railroad crew servicing secure areas of a MTSA facility should possess a TWIC. The following applies at:

**Blount Island Marine Terminal:** CSX will contact JAXPORT SOC via e-mail in advance of train arrival on BIMT to report crew TWIC status; if a crewmember does not possess a TWIC, JAXPORT contract security will provide escort. At no time will JAXPORT contract security personnel board trains or cross train tracks.

**Talleyrand Marine Terminal:** All Railroad personnel entering TMT must be in possession of a TWIC.

Any violation of the JAXPORT TWIC rail policy will be treated as a security breach under the JAXPORT FSP.

#### **Additional Comments:**

The following standards must be met for escorting in the restricted areas of JAXPORT:

- 1. Escorts must have in their possession a valid TWIC and a permanent JAXPORT credential.
- 2. Visitors must have a verified reason to enter the restricted area.
- 3. Side by side escort requirement must be continual and uninterrupted.
- 4. The person escorting must be able to immediately contact JAXPORT Security Operations Center at (904.357.3360), as indicated on TWIC Escort Form.

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

- 5. JAXPORT Security must be notified if the side by side escort has been compromised or the non TWIC holder engages in unlawful or suspicious activity.
- 6. Non TWIC holders will not be allowed to occupy a privately-owned vehicle (POV) without a JAXPORT authorized escort.
- 7. TWIC Escort Form indicates Facility and FSO responsible for the action of the escorted & employees.

TWIC Helpdesk: 1-866-347-8942

#### 21. ELECTRONIC DATA REQUIREMENTS (E-BUILDER)

#### A. General Requirements:

- a) Contractor must purchase at a minimum one (1) user license (see Section 21. H. for details) from JAXPORT and shall provide at a minimum, the following to its staff:
  - Computer: Minimum Intel Pentium® 4 Processor 2.4 GHz or equivalent processor with 512MB of RAM; recommended Centrino Duo® Processors 1.6 GHz or equivalent with 2GB of RAM, or higher.
  - ii. Computer Operation System: Windows XP, Windows Vista, or Windows 7
  - iii. Web Browser: Microsoft Internet Explorer 9
  - iv. Work and Spreadsheet Processors: Microsoft Office Word, Excel and Outlook
  - v. Scheduling Software: Microsoft Project or Primavera
  - vi. Internet Service Provider: A reliable ISP in the area of the Project
  - vii. Connection Speed/Minimum Bandwidth: DSL, ADSL or T1 Line for transferring a minimum of 3 Mbps Downstream and 512 Kbps Upstream
- b) Contractor shall provide its management personnel assigned to this Project with access to personal computers and the Internet on a daily basis.

#### **B.** Project Web Requirements; Use of e-Builder Enterprise:

This project will utilize a web based project management tool called e-Builder EnterpriseTM. This web based application is a collaboration tool, which will allow all

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

project team members continuous access through the Internet to important project data as well as up to the minute decision and approval status information.

Contractor shall conduct Project controls, outlined by JAXPORT and the Project Manager, utilizing e-Builder EnterpriseTM. No additional software will be required. Furthermore, the JAXPORT Engineering and Construction department will assist Contractor in providing training of personnel.

Contractor shall have the responsibility for visiting the Project web site on a daily basis, and as necessary to be kept fully appraised of Project developments, for correspondence, assigned tasks and other matters that transpire on the site. These may include but are not limited to: Contracts, Contract Exhibits, Contract Amendments, Drawing Issuances, Addenda, Bulletins, Permits, Insurance & Bonds, Safety Program Procedures, Safety Notices, Accident Reports, Personnel Injury Reports, Schedules, Site Logistics, Progress Reports, Daily Logs, Non-Conformance Notices, Quality Control Notices, Punch Lists, Meeting Minutes, Requests for Information, Submittal Packages, Substitution Requests, Monthly Payment Request Applications, Supplemental Instructions, Construction Variation Directives, Potential Variation Orders, Variation Order Requests, Variation Orders, and the like. All supporting data including but not limited to shop drawings, product data sheets, manufacturer data sheets and instructions, method statements, safety MSDS sheets, Substitution Requests and the like will be submitted in digital format via e-Builder EnterpriseTM.

#### **C.** Electronic File Requirements:

In addition to the standard closeout submittal requirements detailed elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall also submit all closeout documents including all "As-Built Drawings", catalog cuts and Owner's Operation and Maintenance manuals in digital format. All documents (including as-built drawings) shall be converted or scanned into the Abode Acrobat (.PDF) file format and uploaded to e-Builder EnterpriseTM.

e-Builder EnterpriseTM is a comprehensive Project and Program Management system that JAXPORT has implemented for managing documents, communications and costs between the Contractor, Design Consultants and Owner. E-Builder Enterprise™ includes extensive reporting capabilities to facilitate detailed project reporting in a webbased environment that is accessible to all parties and easy to use.

#### **D.** Central Document Vault:

e-Builder EnterpriseTM system includes a central database that maintains all project information and manages project communications amongst team members.

#### E. Communication/Correspondence:

e-Builder provides electronic routable communication forms that provide historical tracking, documentation, and increased accountability of project members.

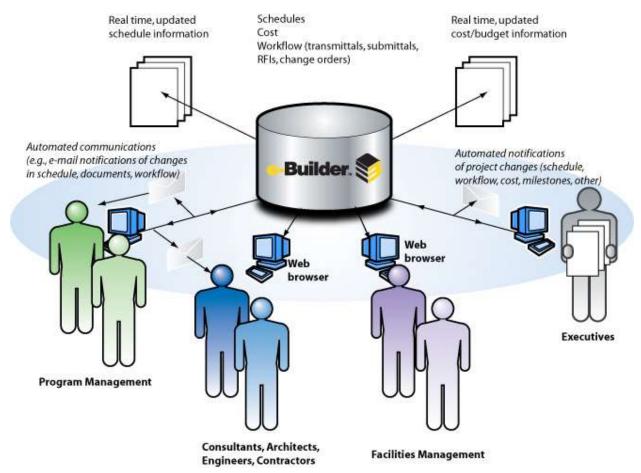
#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8

#### F. Project Calendars:

Meetings will be scheduled and maintained centrally on e-Builder EnterpriseTM.

#### G. Reporting:

All of the project and program data including documents, communications and costs are accessible through integrated online reports. These reporting tools are completely configurable by each user. All reports can be exported to Excel for added flexibility.



#### E-BUILDER LICENSING REQUIREMENTS

#### **H.** E-Builder Enterprise™ User Licenses:

Each user license includes full access to e-Builder Enterprise <sup>™</sup> including all of the documents and reports mentioned above. Furthermore, each user license provides the e-Builder software as a service (SaS) including:

All hosting, operation, maintenance and data backup of the e-Builder Enterprise ™

#### **SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8**

software and documents which are maintained in state-of-the-art data centers located throughout the United States.

- Quarterly e-Builder Enterprise <sup>™</sup> software enhancements
- Unlimited phone, email and web-based support 24-hours:

The cost for licenses that the Contractor will need to acquire will be \$1,800.00 per user, per license year and shall remain in effect for a minimum of one year from license activation. Payment must be in the form of a check; payable to JAXPORT for the number of licenses needed by the Contractor and will be collected prior to the Notice-to-Proceed.

Additional licenses can be obtained at any time during the project for the same price and license term by contacting JAXPORT's Project Manager.

## How to Submit Your Bid Response in E-Builder

After reviewing the bid package invitation, use the Response Form tab to submit your bid response.

#### To submit your proposal:

- 1. Access the bid package.
- 2. Click the **Response Form** tab.
- 3. On the **Step 1: Bid Form** tab, enter your pricing on the bid form line items.

Ensure that you provide pricing at the level of detail required by the bid manager (if applicable). Some line items may be lump sum, and others may require quantities and unit prices.

- If there are areas that do not pertain to your trade, enter a zero (0) value in that line.
- The Summary box at the top of the page maintains a running total of your entries for reference.
- 4. Click (Save). Ensure that your work is saved periodically.
- 5. *Optional:* To export the bid items to a spreadsheet that you can customize or that you can share with your team, click (Download). After updating the spreadsheet, click (Upload) to re-import it.
- 6. On the STEP 2: Response Documents tab, click Attach Documents, and upload any supporting document needed to support your bid.
- 7. On the **STEP 3: Additional Required Info** tab, complete any additional questions or qualification statements that have been established by the bid manager. If any addenda have been issued, you are required to acknowledge receipt of the addenda on this page before submitting your bid.
- 8. Review the entire Response Form and click **Submit**.
- 9. When prompted, enter your e-Builder portal password and click **Submit Bid**.

The date and time that you submitted your bid is stamped on your Response Form. You will also receive an email confirmation.

#### **Recall your Bid Response** (only if necessary)

If you failed to submit all documents or see an error on a page **after submitting** your bid, you can make changes to your bid before the due date/time without any interaction from the bid manager. The bid manager has no record of your bid response until you click <u>Submit again</u>.

#### To recall your bid response

- 1. On the Response Form tab, click Recall Bid.
- Optionally provide a reason for your recall and then click Yes, I am sure.
   Your previous submission information is displayed on the Response Form tab.
- 3. Click **Submit** to resubmit your bid prior to the bid due date/time.

C-1772A Page EBSG-1

#### Additional Notes

- After the bid due date/time has passed, the Submit button will be disabled. It is critical that you complete the entire process prior to the cut-off time. The system will not permit you to submit your proposal or bid after the deadline regardless of where you are in the process. As stated, the Submit button is systematically disabled promptly at the deadline and JAXPORT is unable to see anything you have uploaded prior to the bid due date/time. No late submissions will be permitted or accepted. Please plan accordingly.
- If the bid manager adds or changes a bid item, or publishes an addendum, your bid will be set back to a Draft status. You will receive an email notification and will be required to reconfirm your bid and resubmit.
- When you need to step away from entering the quote, click (Save). It is recommended that you save every 15 minutes. This will ensure that your changes are saved.
- If there are areas that do not pertain to your trade, enter a zero (0) value in that line item.
- If you have your qualifications in Word® or another program, copy and paste them into the qualifications.
- It is required that you acknowledge all the addenda, even if they do not pertain to your trade.
- It is recommended that you submit your quote at least 60 minutes before the due time so that you can rectify any errors. To submit the proposal, you must complete all the fields and acknowledge the addenda items.
- Failure to submit all information requested will result in a proposal or bid being considered "non-responsive," and therefore will be rejected.

C-1772A Page EBSG-2

#### **ARTICLE V**

# JAXPORT PROCUREMENT GOALS SMALL AND EMERGING BUSINESS (SEB) PARTICIPATION POLICY, GOALS, CONDITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

#### 5.01 POLICY

It is the official policy of the Jacksonville Port Authority (JAXPORT) to require the inclusion of firms owned and controlled by Small and Emerging Business Enterprises in contract awards and projects whenever feasible.

The Authority has determined that the MANDATORY participation will be fifth teen 18% SEB (JSEB/DBE/SBA/MBE/WBE) for this contract. This bid has been designated *only* for the competitions of vendors in any of the categories listed below:

#### 5.02 CALCULATION OF SEB PARTICIPATION

The following percentages will be applied in calculating SEB participation:

- a. Contractor or Subcontractor: 100 percent for work actually performed for this project by SEB vendors.
- b. Services: 100 percent for services actually performed by SEB provided the fee is determined by JAXPORT to be reasonable and not excessive.
- Manufacturer: 100 percent of the cost for materials and supplies acquired for this contract and obtained from a SEB manufacturer.
- d. Supplier: 100 percent of the cost for materials and supplies acquired for this contract and obtained from a SEB supplier.

#### 5.03 CERTIFICATION

<u>Jacksonville Small and Emerging Business Enterprise (JSEB)</u>: JSEB vendors must be COJ certified and included in the Directory prior to the date of the bid opening or have a pending application that is resolved prior to award.

<u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE):</u> DBE means a small business concern which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individuals that own the business. Firms desiring to participate as DBEs in this bid must be duly certified by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) or a member of the Florida Unified Certification Program (FUCP) and listed in the FUCP DBE Directory of certified firms. JTA is the local certifying agency for the DBE Program.

<u>Small Business Administration Certified Firms (SBA):</u> Small Business companies as designated by the U.S Small Business Administration and listed in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) on-line database. Firms must be active with assigned DUNS numbers.

<u>Minority/Women Business Enterprise (MBE/WBE)</u>: A for-profit small business concern that performs a commercially useful function and is legitimately owned and controlled by minorities or women (as described by the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce).

#### 5.04 SEB Agencies

City of Jacksonville
Ed Ball Building
214 North Hogan Street, Suite 800
Jacksonville, Florida 32202
Phone: (904) 255-8840
Fax: (904) 255-8842

http://cojapps.coj.net/jseb/

Jacksonville Transportation Authority
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program
100 N. Myrtle Avenue
Jacksonville, Florida 32203
(904) 598-8728
www.jtafla.com

Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) Equal Opportunity Office 605 Suwannee Street MS-65 Tallahassee, Florida 32399 (850) 414-4747 http://www.fdot.gov/equalopportunity/

US Small Business Administration
North Florida District Office
7825 Baymeadows Way, Suite 100-B
Jacksonville, Florida 32256
(904)443-1930
<a href="http://web.sba.gov/pro-net/search/dsp">http://web.sba.gov/pro-net/search/dsp</a> dsbs.cfm

Minority Business Development Agency Miami District Office 51 Southwest, 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue Miami, Florida 33130 (786) 315-0888 www.mbda.gov

#### 5.05 CONTRACT AWARD

The Owner proposes to award the contract to the most responsive and responsible bidder submitting a responsible bid provided the bidder has met the goals for SEB participation, or if failing to meet the goals, the bidder made an acceptable good faith effort to meet the SEB Participation Goals as established in Section 5.10, below. Bidders are advised that the Owner has sole authority to determine if any bidder has made sufficient effort toward meeting SEB goals to qualify for contract award and to make an award in the best interest of JAXPORT. The Owner reserves the right to reject any or all bids submitted.

#### 5.06 **ELIGIBILITY**

- a. To be considered eligible for contract award, the Contractor must include with the bid/proposal an original notarized copy of SEB **Form 1**, showing:
  - (1) Total percentage of SEB work or procurement that the Prime Contractor intends to award.

- (2) The identification of the SEB as being a Subcontractor, service organization, manufacturer, or supplier.
- (3) The quoted price of each JSEB/MBE/WBE/SEB/SBA.
- (4) The percentage of the SEB price in comparison to the bid price quoted by the Prime Contractor.
- b. Within **48** hours following the Bid Opening, the apparent low conforming bidder shall submit to the Owner, completed and signed:
  - (1) A SEB Form 2 (SEB Certified Participant Identification Affidavit).
  - (2) A SEB **Form 3** (SEB Letter of Intent to Perform) for each firm listed in the Schedule of SEB Participation (SEB Form 1).
  - (3) Information and commitments presented on the latter forms shall be consistent with SEB Form 1, as submitted with the bid.
- c. In the event that the Prime Contractor is unable to obtain bids from SEB Subcontractors that equal or exceed the percentages established in the Participation Goals, he shall include a notarized copy of SEB **Form 4** with supporting written documentary evidence which indicates that the goals could not be met for the following reasons:
  - (1) None of the SEB bids received was a low conforming bid.
  - (2) No SEB bids were received. It must be shown that good faith efforts, as stated under Section 5.10 below, were made by the bidder to obtain JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's and that they did not respond.
  - (3) The SEB bids that were received and accepted did not total the required percentages stated in the Participation Goals, but totaled, a lesser percentage, or
  - (4) No bidders were able to obtain SEB participation.

The Authority may, if it deems advisable, request further information, explanation, or justification from any bidder. Failure to provide the required information in the manner indicated may constitute an incomplete, unresponsive and ineligible bid.

#### 5.07 EVIDENCE OF SATISFACTORY GOOD FAITH EFFORT

Bidders that fail to meet the participation goals shall be required to submit in writing additional information to assist the owner in determining if the Contractor made acceptable good faith efforts to meet the goals. Failure to provide such additional information as may be reasonably required by the owner may be considered grounds for rejection of the bid as nonconforming.

#### 5.08 EXCLUSIONARY AGREEMENTS

Agreements between any bidder and a SEB in which the SEB promises not to provide subcontracting quotations to other bidders are prohibited.

#### 5.09 GOOD FAITH CRITERIA

Bidders who fail to meet the stated SEB participation goals set forth in Section "5.13" are required to submit in writing with their bid all efforts that would demonstrate a "Good Faith Effort" in the solicitation of Subcontractors to meet the SEB participation goals on this project. The following categories, without limitation, will be utilized in considering Good Faith Efforts:

- a. Whether the Contractor attended any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings that were scheduled to inform the JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's of contracting and subcontracting opportunities;
- b. Whether the Contractor advertised in **at least two** general circulation trade association, and small business focused media concerning the subcontracting opportunities;
- c. Whether the Contractor followed up initial of interest by contacting JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's to determine with certainty whether the JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's were interested in participating in the project (via certified mail, hand delivery, or confirmed facsimile);
- d. Whether the Contractor selected portions of the work to be performed by JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the SEB goals (including where appropriate, breaking down contracts into economically feasible units to facilitate SEB participation) and provide a copy of those portions selected;
- e. Whether the Contractor provided interested JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract (Each Contractor must post plans and specifications on their website and make those plans and specifications readily available at their business location);
- f. Whether the Contractor negotiated in good faith with interested JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's not rejecting JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities (Each Contractor must provide a list of all rejected JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's along with specific reasons for rejection);
- g. Whether the Contractor made efforts to assist interested JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's in obtaining bonding, lines of credit or insurance required by the Contractor (All efforts must be submitted in writing);
- h. Whether Contractor sought or used the services of available JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's community organizations, minority Contractor groups, local, State and Federal Minority Business Assistance Offices and other organizations that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's (including whether a Contractor contacted in writing at least three contacts made with organizations that provided assistance with recruitment and placement of SEB Firms); and
- i. **NOTE:** Good Faith Efforts must be indicated where appropriate. JAXPORT will investigate and verify information submitted in determining Good Faith Effort including in its sole discretion, seeking additional information that is probative of whether the good faith efforts requirements were met.

#### 5.10 SEB MONTHLY REPORT (FORM 5)

Contractors participating in the SEB program shall complete and submit a summary of actual SEB participation using SEB Form 5. A completed monthly report (Form 5) will be included with each pay request. Contractors are required to maintain records of the SEB summaries for three (3) years.

#### 5.11 SEB OBLIGATION

Bidders are required to make all efforts reasonably necessary to ensure that SEB have a full and fair opportunity to compete for performance on this project. Contractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, ethnicity, national origin or gender in the award and performance of the work under this contract.

#### 5.12 PARTICIPATION GOALS

The SEB Participation Goal stated below has been determined by JAXPORT to be reasonable. Submission of a bid by a prospective Contractor shall constitute full acceptance of all goals and conditions outlined in this bid specification.

The attainment of the Participation Goal must be measured as a percentage of the total dollar value of the Contractor's bid.

The Authority has determined that the SEB participation is percent (18%) SEB for this project. SEB participation in the specified percentage must be met in order to satisfy this requirement, or good faith efforts submitted to demonstrate why the goal could not be achieved, in accordance with Section 5.10, above.

#### 5.13 POLICY

It is the official policy of the Jacksonville Port Authority to require the inclusion of firms owned and controlled by JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's in contract awards and projects whenever feasible. This policy is consistent with the JAXPORT Charter, mandate of the United States Department of Justice, as set out in Title 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations at Part 66 and 70, which requires owners to provide the fullest possible opportunities for contract participation to JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's.

#### 5.14 POST AWARD REQUIREMENTS

- a. After award of the contract, failure on the part of the successful Contractor to employ JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA's at a percentage level equal to or higher than stated on SEB FORM 1, shall constitute a contractual default and may be grounds for termination.
- b. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to require a General (Prime) Contractor to award a subcontract bid to a SEB if it is not the lowest conforming bid.
- c. Prime Contractors shall be obligated to pay SEB Subcontractors within three days of receipt from the JAXPORT funds, and must confirm payment to JAXPORT. Subcontractors will be notified by the JAXPORT when a payment application from a prime Contractor has been submitted reflecting work performed by a SEB Subcontractor.

#### 5.15 SUBCONTRACT CLAUSE

All bidders and potential Contractors hereby agree to incorporate this SEB participation, policy, goals, conditions and instructions in all agreements that offer further subcontracting opportunities.

If a change order presents further subcontracting opportunity beyond current subcontracting, the prime Contractor should make positive efforts to further include SEB participation.

The SEB Contractor shall perform at least 25% of the total amount of the work to be performed under this Contract with its own workforce. Subletting of any work under this contract shall not relieve the SEB Contractor of its full responsibility for the proper and timely performance and for its selection of Subcontractor(s).

#### 5.16 SUBSTITUTIONS

In the event the successful Contractor wishes to make a substitution of a SEB Subcontractor, the bidder must:

- a. Submit satisfactory written proof of "noncompliance" to the JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/SBA. (The term "noncompliance" is defined as facts and circumstances that substantially demonstrate a material breach by the Subcontractor of the contract or oral agreement between it and the successful bidder).
- b. Not make any substitutions until all information submitted has been reviewed and approved by the Small & Emerging Business Coordinator.
- c. Substitute a certified SEB performing the same work as the Subcontractor being replaced.
- d. Not contract for an amount lower than the amount submitted by the Subcontractor being replaced.

#### 5.17 REQUEST FOR SUBSTITUTION

All requests for changes or substitutions of the SEB Subcontractors named in the Schedule of Participation shall be made to the Small & Emerging Business Coordinator in writing, and shall clearly and fully set forth the basis for the request. A Contractor shall not substitute or perform the work designated for a Subcontractor with its own until the Small & Emerging Business Coordinator approves such substitution in writing.

For further information concerning participation on this bid, please contact:

Brian Williams, Coordinator JAXPORT SEB Program 2831 Talleyrand Avenue Jacksonville, Florida 32206 Office Number: (904) 357-3003 Fax Number: (904) 357-3077

Fax Number: (904) 357-3077 Brian.Williams@jaxport.com

### JAXPORT SCHEDULE OF SUB-CONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION

| Name of Proposer:           |                          |                 |   |                               |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Project Title:              |                          |                 |   |                               |
| PROPOSAL Number:            |                          |                 | TOTAL CONTRACT \$:  |                               |
| **Please list all JSEB/MBE/ | WBE/DBE/SBAS             |                 |   |                               |
| NAME SUB FIRM<br>CONTRACT   | ADDRESS OF FIRM          | TYPE SUB<br>SEB | TYPE OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED  | TOTAL VALUE & \$\$ PERCENTAGE |
|                             |                          |                 |   |                               |
|                             |                          |                 |   |                               |
|                             |                          |                 |   |                               |
|                             |                          |                 |   |                               |
| As Applicable, Please Subi  | nit this form with your: |                 | PROPOSAL SHEET (Invitati<br>PRICE PROPOSAL (Request   | -                             |
| scheduled conditioned upor  |                          | JAXPORT. Under  | Sub-Contractor(s) identified herein<br>penalties of perjury I declare that I<br>ge and beliefs. |                               |
| Signature:                  |                          | Title:          | Date:   |                               |
| Print Name:                 |                          |                 |   |                               |

C-1772A ARTICLE V-7

#### JAXPORT CERTIFIED SEB PARTICIPANT IDENTIFICATION AFFIDAVIT

| STATE OF   | COUNTY OF   |   |
|--|---|---|
| I hereby declare and affirm that I am the  |   |   |
| Thereby deciare and annin that I am the  | (Title: Owner, President, etc.)                                       |   |
| And duly authorized representative of  | (Name of Firm)  |   |
| Whose address is   | •   |   |
| I hereby declare and affirm that <b>I am a CERTIFIE</b> #, and that I will provide information to the following work being procured by the JAXPC  Specify whether participation is as a Sub-Contract | document this fact. This firm is interest<br>ORT under this proposal. | * |
| Specify % of Contract SEB firm will receive:   |   |   |
| Specify Quote or Proposal Amount: \$I DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE AND AFFIRM UNTHE FOREGOING DOCUMENT ARE TRUE AND THE FIRM TO MAKE THIS AFFIDAVIT.  | NDER THE PENALTIES OF PERJURY   |   |
| (Date)   |   |   |
| Sworn to and subscribed before me this   | (Affian   | , |
| Personally known   |   |   |
| OR produced identification   | Notary Public-State of  |   |
| (Type of identification)   | My commission expires   |   |
| (Printed, typed or stamped Commissioned name of Notary Public)   |   |   |

The Consultant must submit (1) one form completely filled out for each individual SEB participant.

#### JAXPORT LETTER OF INTENT TO PERFORM

| TO:                                   |                            |   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| (Name of General Consulta             | ant / Proposer)            | <del></del>   |
| JAXPORT PROJECT TITLE: _              |                            | NO.:  |
| The undersigned intends to p          | perform work in connect    | ion with the above Project as (Check one):                        |
| Ar                                    | n individual               | A corporation   |
| A ]                                   | partnership                | A joint-venture   |
| SEB GROUP STATUS:                     |                            |   |
| Af                                    | rican American             | Hispanic, Asian, or Native American                               |
| Wo                                    | omen Business Owner        | Other socially disadvantaged individual Including JSEB            |
| Specify in detail, work items         | or parts thereof to be pe  | rformed:  |
| At the following price; \$            |                            |   |
| % of the total dolla                  | ar value of this subcontra | act will be awarded to non-minority Subcontractor.                |
| The undersigned agrees to er awarded. | nter into a contract with  | you to perform as a Subcontractor on work for which you have been |
| (Date)                                | (Telephone)                | (Name of Certified SEB Sub-Contractor)                            |
|                                       |                            | By:   |
| (Firm Address)                        |                            | (Signature)   |
| (City, Class, 7iv)                    |                            | Name:   |
| (City, State, Zip)                    |                            | (Typed)   |
|                                       |                            | Title:  |

The Consultant must submit (1) one form completely filled out for each individual SEB participant.

### JAXPORT SEB UNAVAILABILITY CERTIFICATION

| (Name)                    |   | (Title)              |                                |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| of                        | , certify t                             |                      | below, I invited the following |
| CERTIFIED SEB(s) to pr    | opose work items to be performed        | on JAXPORT Proj      | posal.                         |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
| Date of Request:          | Name of CERTIFIED SEB(s                 | ;) Firm:             | Response (Y/N):                |
|                           |   |                      | <u> </u>                       |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      | <u> </u>                       |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
| Γhe following submitted   | l proposals that were not acceptab      | le:                  |                                |
| _                         |   |                      | . 1 99                         |
| Name of CERTIFIED S       | EB(s):                                  | <b>Reason for Ur</b> | nacceptability:                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           | _                                       |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
| Oate:                     |   | Ву:                  | (0)                            |
|                           |   |                      | (Signature)                    |
| Sworn to and subscribed   | d before me this                        | day of               | , 20                           |
| Personally known          |   |                      |                                |
|                           | on                                      |                      | y Public-State of              |
| i produced identification | OII                                     |                      | y 1 ubiic-olate of             |
| Type of identification)   |   | My cor               | mmission expires               |
| 1 уре ој шептіјісатоп)    |   |                      |                                |
| (2)                       | , |                      |                                |
| Printed, typed or stamped | l commissioned name of Notary Public    | <u></u>              |                                |

C-1772A ARTICLE V-10

#### **JAXPORT** CONTRACTOR'S "MONTHLY REPORT"

| PRIME CONTRACTOR NAME: _  |  | PRC   | OJECT TITLE:  |   |                     |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------|--|
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES NO.:  |  | OR  | OR - PROPOSAL NO:   |   |                     |  |
| CURRENT CONTRACT TOTAL AMOUNT \$  |  | CO  | CONTRACT NO.:   |   |                     |  |
|   | INVO   | DICE INFORMA  | TION  |   |                     |  |
| INVOICE NO.: CURRENT INVOICE \$:  |  |   |   |   |                     |  |
| FOR PERIOD ENDING   | DATE:  | C   | UMULATIVE INVOICE   | ED \$:  |                     |  |
|   |  | (   | CONTRACT % COMPLI   | ETE:  |                     |  |
|   | CONTR  | ACT GOAL TRA  | ACKING  | _   |                     |  |
| SEB GO  | OAL \$:  |   | SEB   | GOAL %:   |                     |  |
| PRIOR M<br>CUMULATIVE <b>JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE</b> /                                     | (cm + *  |   |   |   |                     |  |
| PRIOR M CUMULATIVE  | ONTH   |   |   | RMULA FOR CURRENT M   |                     |  |
|   | /SBA\$:  |   |   |   |                     |  |
| CUMULATIVE JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/  | /SBA\$:  |   |   | ULATIVE<br>Be/SBA%:   |                     |  |
| CUMULATIVE  |  |   | CUMULATIVE NON-   |   |                     |  |
| JSEB/MBE/WBE/DBE/   | (SDA):   |   | JSEB/MBE/WBE/DI   | DE/SBA%:  |                     |  |
|   | SEB SUB-CONTRACT   | Γ(S) TO BE PAID   | FROM THIS INVOI   | CE  |                     |  |
| COMPANY NAME  | SEB SUB-CONTRACT   | ZIP CODE  | FROM THIS INVOL<br>JSEB/MBE/WBE<br>/DBE/SBATYPE   | TYPE OF WORK  | \$ THIS PAYMENT     |  |
| COMPANY NAME  |  |   | JSEB/MBE/WBE<br>/DBE/SBATYPE  | TYPE OF WORK  | \$ THIS PAYMENT     |  |
| COMPANY NAME  |  |   | JSEB/MBE/WBE<br>/DBE/SBATYPE  | TYPE OF WORK  | \$ THIS PAYMENT     |  |
| COMPANY NAME  |  |   | JSEB/MBE/WBE<br>/DBE/SBATYPE  | TYPE OF WORK  | \$ THIS PAYMENT     |  |
| COMPANY NAME  |  |   | JSEB/MBE/WBE<br>/DBE/SBATYPE  | TYPE OF WORK  | \$ THIS PAYMENT     |  |
| COMPANY NAME  |  |   | JSEB/MBE/WBE<br>/DBE/SBATYPE  | TYPE OF WORK  | \$ THIS PAYMENT     |  |
| <sup>2</sup> TYPE OF WORK: Examples: Cater<br>Notes:<br>1. THIS MONTHLY FORM MUST I | ring, Clerical, Consulting, Engineering BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED on a typewritten explanation of any distance and declares that the above or that each such firm earned as | z, Hauling, Janitorial, WITH ALL REQUES' ifferences in SEB part | JSEB/MBE/WBE /DBE/SBATYPE    Masonry, Site Clearing, TS FOR PAYMENT AN icipation from original of | TYPE OF WORK 2  TOTAL:  Technical Support D FINAL PAYMENT. contract commitment. | ce of work services |  |

ARTICLE V-11 **SEB- FORM 5** C-1772A

#### **BIDDERS MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS**

#### **SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8**

| DATE:                  |  | _   |   |   |  |
|------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| Name                   | of Bidder:   |   |   |   | _  |
| Addre                  | ss:  |   |   |   | _  |
| The fol<br><b>1772</b> | •  | s required in connection  | with your bid und   | ler Contract  | No. <u><b>C-</b></u>                       |
| 1.                     | financial statements<br>recent balance sheet<br>internally, approve<br>executive officer. I<br>firm shall include ex | h a complete set of your set, income statement, and and attested to by if the financial statement vidence signed by an office to the most recent reports. | statements exist<br>nd statement of<br>your company<br>nts are more tha<br>icer of the firm a | , provide firr<br>cash flows p<br>president o<br>n 180 days | ns most<br>repared<br>or chief<br>old, the |
| 2.                     |  | names and addresses of<br>their telephone number  |   | •   |  |
| 3.                     | Bidder is to list all o  | f your current construction   | on contracts.   |   |  |
| one #, Co              | r, Address,<br>ontact Name and<br>Email  | Work, Scope and<br>Location   | Contract<br>Value   | Prime<br>Y/N  | Percent<br>Complete                        |
|                        |  |   |   |   |  |
|                        |  |   |   |   |  |
|                        |  |   |   |   |  |
|                        |  |   |   |   |  |
|                        |  |   |   |   |  |

Page No.: MR-1

| 4. | Are you prepared to accomplish the work in accordance with the project time frame specified on page SC-2 as <b>240</b> calendar days?Yes/No |
|----|---|
| 5. | Bidder is to list names and addresses of principal trade creditors (principal is defined to mean banks, suppliers, vendors, etc.).          |
|    |   |
|    |   |

6. Bidder is to list a minimum of five (5) projects similar in nature to the scope of work of this project with a contract value over \$5,000,000.00 performed over the past ten (10) years, previously performed as the primary contractor, and date completed. The owners listed may be contacted for reference checks.

| Owner, Address, Phone #,<br>Contact Name and Email | Scope of Work | Date<br>Started &<br>Completed | Prime<br>Y/N | Contract<br>Value |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|  |               |                                |              |                   |
|  |               |                                |              |                   |
|  |               |                                |              |                   |
|  |               |                                |              |                   |
|  |               |                                |              |                   |

7. Bidder is to list gross receipts from construction contracts during last five (5) years.

| Year | Gross Receipts<br>From Construction<br>Contracts | Average Annual Volume: \$ Est. Annual Capacity: \$ |
|------|--|--|
|      | \$   | Largest Job in 5 Years:                            |
|      | \$   |  |
|      | \$   | Description:                                       |

8. Bidder is to list officials and key employees who will be engaged on work.

| Name | Address | Position |
|------|---------|----------|
|      |         |          |
|      |         |          |
|      |         |          |
|      |         |          |
|      |         |          |

| 9. | In compliance with the General Conditions, Section II: Bidders must provide the   |
|----|---|
|    | names and resumes of the management team (Project Manager and Project             |
|    | Superintendent) proposed to be assigned to the work at all times during the       |
|    | project with full authority to act for you as required by the General Conditions. |

| Project Manager:         | <br> |
|--------------------------|------|
|                          |      |
| Project Superintendent:_ |      |

10. Bidder is to list major equipment to be employed on contract.

| Equipment Type, Capacity and Manufacturer | Age | Condition | Location |
|---|-----|-----------|----------|
|   |     |           |          |
|   |     |           |          |
|   |     |           |          |
|   |     |           |          |
|   |     |           |          |

Page No.: MR-3

| 11.            | Bidder is to provide the completion of the contract | number of E-Builder licenses and duration needed for<br>t.   |
|----------------|---|--|
|                | # of licenses                                       | Duration of licenses   |
| 12.            | financially able to perform                         | hat each proposed subcontractor is technically and<br>m the work to be subcontracted and prepared with<br>to complete the work within the time allowed by the                                  |
| 13.            | Is your firm prepared an prescribed herein?         | nd equipped to complete the contract within the time   |
| 14.            | •   | firm acknowledges that it has reviewed the agreement JAXPORT agreement form without exception or   |
| 15.            | a bid in the past                                   | red, suspended or otherwise prohibited from submitting 5 years? If yes, provide complete   |
| 16.            | <u> </u>  | nated for cause on any project in the past 5 tails:  |
| ca<br>ma<br>ma | use the bid to be non-re<br>inagement team to the   | entioned information with the bid package may esponsive. Failure to assign the aforementioned project is a material breach of the contract that of the contract in accordance with the General |
| BID            | DER (Company Name):                                 |  |
|                | By (Signature):                                     |  |
|                | Typed Name:   |  |
|                | Title:  |  |

#### **CONFLICT OF INTEREST CERTIFICATE**

#### EXHIBIT B JAXPORT Contract No.: C-1772A

Bidder must execute either Section I or Sections II and III, hereunder, as required by Chapter 112 of the Florida Statutes. Failure to execute either Section I or Section II and Section III may result in the rejection of this bid/proposal.

#### **SECTION I**

I hereby certify that no public officer or employee of JAXPORT has a material financial interest or any business entity of which the officer, director or employee of the officer's, director's or employee's spouse or child is an officer, partner, director, or proprietor or in which such officer, director or employee or the official's, director's or employee's spouse or child, or any combination of them, has a material interest in this contract.

"Material Interest" means direct or indirect ownership of more than 10 percent of the total assets or capital stock of any business entity.

| Signature                        | Company Name     |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
|                                  |                  |
|                                  |                  |
|                                  |                  |
| N                                |                  |
| Name of Official (type or print) | Business Address |
|                                  |                  |
|                                  |                  |
|                                  |                  |
| City and State                   | Zip Code         |
| 213, 2113, 213, 23               | =:p ==:0         |

#### **CONFLICT OF INTEREST CERTIFICATE**

**EXHIBIT B JAXPORT Contract** No.: <u>C-1772A</u>

#### **SECTION II**

I hereby certify that the following named public official(s) and/or JAXPORT employee(s) having material financial interest(s) (in excess of 10%) in this company have each filed Section III (Public Official Disclosure) with JAXPORT, Office of the Executive Director, 2831 Talleyrand Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32206-0005 prior to the time of bid opening.

| open | iing.                            |             |                  |  |  |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|
|      | Name                             | Title or I  | Position         | Date of PUBLIC<br>OFFICIAL<br>DISCLOSURE<br>Filing |  |
|      |                                  |             |                  |  |  |
|      |                                  |             |                  |  |  |
|      |                                  |             |                  |  |  |
|      |                                  |             |                  |  |  |
|      |                                  |             |                  |  |  |
|      | Signature                        |             | Comp             | any Name   |  |
|      |                                  |             |                  |  |  |
|      | Name of Official (type or print) |             | Business Address |  |  |
|      |                                  |             |                  |  |  |
|      | City and State                   | <del></del> | Zi               | p Code   |  |

#### **CONFLICT OF INTEREST CERTIFICATE**

**EXHIBIT B JAXPORT Contract** No.: <u>C-1772A</u>

#### **SECTION III (Public Official Disclosure)**

JAXPORT requires that a public official who has a financial interest in a bid or contract make a disclosure at the time that the bid or contract is submitted or at the time that the public official acquires a financial interest in the bid or contract. Please provide disclosure, if applicable, with bid.

| Public Official Signature:            |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       |  |
| Public Official Name:                 |  |
| _                                     |  |
| Public Position Held:                 |  |
| _                                     |  |
| Position or Relationship with Bidder: |  |
| •                                     |  |
| Date:                                 |  |

### JAXPORT PROJECT NO.: B2021.01 JAXPORT CONTRACT NO.: C-1772A

### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8 BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL

| BIDDER'S NAME:_ |  |
|-----------------|--|
| DATE:           |  |

The undersigned hereby proposes to furnish all materials, equipment, labor, and supervision for the above identified project, in accordance with the specifications and drawings for Contract No. **C-1772**, at the following price:

**SCOPE OF WORK:** Furnish all labor, materials, equipment and supervision to upgrade the aging and thin asphalt pavements and to replace the high mast lighting for better illumination to improve the efficiency of the SSA Terminal.

|            | BID FORM   |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
|            | SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL  |               |
|            | CONTAINER YARD IMPROVEMENTS - PHASE 8  |               |
| Bid Item   | Description  | Lump Sum      |
| GENERAL    | This category includes, but is not necessarily limited to:   | Cost in US\$  |
| G1         | Mobilization and Demobilization (Including Site Office)  |               |
| G2         | Environmental BMP and Permit Compliance  |               |
| G3         | Payment & Performance Bond   |               |
| G4         | Safety Provisions and Monitoring   |               |
| G5         | As-Built Drawings and Project Closeout   |               |
|            | GENERAL TOTAL  |               |
| DEMOLITION | This category includes, but is not necessarily limited to:   | Cost in US\$  |
| D1         | Demolition and Disposal of Small Office Building   |               |
| D2         | Demolition and Disposal of Power Poles Adjacent to Small Office  |               |
| D3         | Demolition and Disposal of Fences  |               |
| D4         | Demolition and Disposal of High Mast Lights and Foundations  |               |
| D5         | Demolition and Disposal of Sewage Lift Station   |               |
| D6         | Demolition and Disposal of Utility Pipe/Ductbank, Including Electrical, Drainage, Sanitary, Fire, and    |               |
| D7         | Demolition and Disposal of Asphalt, Limerock, and Sand   |               |
| D8         | Demolition and Disposal of Utility Structures, Including Electrical, Drainage, Sanitary, Fire, and Water |               |
| D9         | Demolition and Disposal of Utility Pipe/Ductbank, Including Electrical, Drainage, Sanitary, Fire, and    |               |
| D10        | Demolition and Disposal of Rail and Foundations  |               |
|            | DEMOLITION TOTAL   |               |
| UTILITIES  | This category includes, but is not necessarily limited to:   | Cost in US\$  |
| U1         | Fire Water Main, Including 6", 8", and 10" PVC Pipe  | 203t III 05 p |
| U2         | Fire Water Fittings, Including Tees, Elbows, and Valves  |               |
| U3         | Fire Hydrants with Valve   |               |
| U4         | Potable Water Network, 6" Diameter PVC Pipes including Valves  |               |
| U5         | Sanitary Sewer Force Main, 3" dia, and Sanitary Sewer Gravity Pipe, 4" dia                               |               |
| U6         | Fibreglass Lift Station (Delivered, Installed and Commissioned)  |               |
| U7         | Prefabricated Restroom (Delivered, Installed and Commissioned)   |               |
| U8         | New RCP Storm Water Drainage Pipes (18", 24" and 30" dia)  |               |
| U9         | Drainage Structure Concrete Collar and/or Repair   |               |
| U10        | New Drainage Manholes  |               |
| U11        | Drainage Manhole Castings and Grates   |               |
|            | UTILITIES TOTAL  |               |
| ELECTRICAL | This category includes, but is not necessarily limited to:   | Cost in US\$  |
| E1         | Electrical Panelboards and Mini Power Zones including Breakers   |               |
| E2         | Electrical Manholes, Airport Rated 48" x 48"   |               |
| E3         | Electrical Handholes 24" x 24"   |               |
| E4         | Electrical Ductbanks and Conductors  |               |
| E5         | High Mast Lights Including All Components and Controls   |               |
|            | ELECTRICAL TOTAL   |               |

### JAXPORT PROJECT NO.: B2021.01 JAXPORT CONTRACT NO.: C-1772A

### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL -PHASE 8 BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL

| PAVEMENTS | This category includes, but is not necessarily limited to:                 | Cost in US\$ |
|-----------|--|--------------|
| P1        | Asphalt Transportation   |              |
| P2        | Asphalt Pavement including Asphalt, Limerock Base and Subgrade Preparation |              |
| Р3        | Pavement Striping and Marking  |              |
|           | PAVEMENTS TOTAL  |              |
| SITE WORK | This category includes, but is not necessarily limited to:                 | Cost in US\$ |
| S1        | Strip top soil in existing swale   |              |
| S2        | Fill swale with sand   |              |
| S3        | Excavate pond  |              |
| S4        | New outfall structure  |              |
| S5        | Sodding of pond area   |              |
| S6        | Concrete Wheel Stops   |              |
| S7        | Bollards at HMLPs  |              |
| S8        | Temporary Works (Barriers, Gates, Fences etc.)                             |              |
|           | SITE WORK TOTAL  |              |
|           | LUMP SUM BID PRICE - GRAND TOTAL   |              |
|           | ASPHALT PRICE INDEXING   | Phase 8      |
| INDEX     | Asphalt (Quantity in lbs)  |              |
| INDEX     | Bid Asphalt Price Index (BAPI)   |              |

(Submission of more than one bid form for the same work by an individual, firm, partnership or corporation under the same or different names and/or any alterations, exceptions or comments contained within the bid form shall be grounds for rejection of the bid)

**Basis of Award:** The Authority reserves the right to this contract to the Bidder whose price is the lowest, based on Lump Sum Bid Price Grand Total (Phase 8), subject to availability of appropriated fund.

The Authority reserves the right to award this contract to the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder, and whose bid is fully conforming to the requirements of the bid documents. Nevertheless, JAXPORT reserves the right to waive informalities in any bid, to reject any or all bids, and to accept the bid which in its judgment will be in the best interest of JAXPORT. JAXPORT will be the sole judge of which proposal will be in its best interest and its decision will be final.

JAXPORT reserves the right to award this contract to the bidder offering the lowest price consistent with meeting all specifications, terms, conditions, delivery requirements set forth on this bid. No award will be made until all necessary inquiries have been made into the responsibility of the lowest conforming bidder and JAXPORT is satisfied that the lowest bidder met all the requirements, is qualified and has the necessary organization, capital and resources required to perform the work under the terms and conditions of the contract. JAXPORT reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals, in whole or in part.

The Bidder represents that it has examined the site of the Work and informed itself fully in regard to all conditions pertaining to the place where the work is to be done; that it has examined the plans and specifications for the Work and other Contract Documents relative thereto and has read all of the Addenda furnished prior to the opening of the

# JAXPORT PROJECT NO.: B2021.01 JAXPORT CONTRACT NO.: C-1772A SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8 BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL

Bids, as acknowledged below; and that it has otherwise fully informed itself regarding the nature, extent, scope and details of the Work to be performed.

If provided with a Notice of Intent to Award the Contract by the Owner, the Bidder shall execute and deliver to the Owner all of the documents required by the Contract Documents, including but not limited to, the Contract Agreement and the Performance and Payment Bonds in the form contained in the Contract Documents, furnish the required evidence of the specified insurance coverages, furnish all necessary permits, licenses, materials, equipment, machinery, maintenance, tools, apparatus, means of transportation and labor necessary to complete the Work provided for in the Contract Documents for **C-1772A**.

If the Bidder improperly withdraws its Bid or fails to execute and deliver to the Owner any of the documents required by the Contract Documents, within ten (10) days after the date of the Notice of Intent to Award, the Owner may seek recourse against the Bid Security as provided for in the Contract Documents.

The Bidder shall commence work specified herein within the time limits set forth in the General Provisions, which time limits the Bidder acknowledges are reasonable. If the Bidder fails to complete the Work within the scheduled time or any authorized extension thereof, Liquidated Damages, in accordance with the Contract Documents, shall be deducted from the Total Contract Price.

### For contracts equal to or exceeding \$25,000 - CERTIFICATION OF BIDDER REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION:

The Contract that ultimately results from this solicitation is a "covered transaction" as defined by Title 2 CFR Part 180. The Bidder certifies, by submission of this Bid or acceptance of this Contract, that neither it nor its Principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntary excluded by any Federal department or agency from participation in this transaction. It further agrees that by submitting this Bid that, if it is the successful Bidder, it will comply with Title 2 CFR Part 1200 and Title 2 CFR Part 180, Subpart C by administering each lower tier subcontract that exceeds \$25,000 as a "covered transaction."

### For contracts equal to or exceeding \$25,000 - CERTIFICATION OF LOWER TIER CONTRACTORS REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION:

The successful bidder, by administering each lower tier subcontract that exceeds \$25,000 as a "covered transaction," must verify each lower tier participant of a "covered transaction" under the project is not presently debarred or otherwise disqualified from participation in this Federally assisted project. The successful bidder shall accomplish this by: (i) Checking the System for Award Management at website: http://www.sam.gov, (ii) Collecting a certification statement similar to the previous Certificate of Bidder Regarding Debarment and Suspension, above, and (iii) Inserting a clause or condition in the covered transaction with the lower tier contract.

If the USDOT later determines that a lower tier participant failed to disclose to a higher

#### JAXPORT PROJECT NO.: B2021.01 JAXPORT CONTRACT NO.: C-1772A

### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8 BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL

tier participant that they were excluded or disqualified at the time it entered the covered transaction, the USDOT may pursue any available remedy, including suspension and debarment of the non-compliant participant.

| ADDITIONAL INSURED COST DISCLOSURE:   |
|---|
| Contractor's commercial liability and automobile insurance must include an endorsement for all additional insureds as provided in GP70-25(A). The cost, if any, of obtaining insurance that covers the Owner is not eligible for reimbursement from Airport Improvement Program grant proceeds. Contractor must disclose this cost by checking $()$ and/or completing one of the following statements:  |
| Contractor's insurance company does not charge for this endorsement, or   |
| Contractor's insurance company does charge for this endorsement and the cost is \$  |
| SEB/DBE PROGRAM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:  |
| By submitting a Bid under this solicitation, Bidder represents that it has reviewed and familiarized itself with the Owner's Small Emerging Business Enterprise Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Program (DBE).  |
| CERTIFICATION OF BIDDER REGARDING TAX DELINQUENCY AND FELONY CONVICTIONS:   |
| The Bidder must complete the following $\underline{two}$ certification statements. The Bidder must indicate its current status as it relates to tax delinquency and felony conviction by inserting a checkmark ( $\square$ ) in the space following the applicable response. The Bidder agrees that, if awarded a Contract resulting from this Solicitation, it will incorporate this provision for certification in all lower tier subcontracts. |
| Certifications:   |
| (1) The Bidder represents that:  it is  |
| □ it is not   |
| a corporation that has any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for   |

which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability.

#### **JAXPORT PROJECT NO.: B2021.01 JAXPORT CONTRACT NO.:** <u>C-1772A</u>

#### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8 **BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL**

(2) The Bidder represents that:

□ it is

| R/10/2013   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name of Contractor  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| See also " <u>Bid Contents and Format</u> " section of the "Supplemental Instructions to Bidders".  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addendum No. 4, Dated: Initials:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addendum No. 3, Dated: Initials:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addendum No. 2, Dated: Initials:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addendum No. 1, Dated: Initials:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acknowledgment of the following addenda is hereby made (see " <u>Supplemental Instructions to Bidders"</u> ):   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The required bid guaranty is attached hereto (see "Supplemental Instructions to Bidders") of the contract documents.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Term Definitions for this Certification:</b> Felony conviction: Felony conviction means a conviction within the preceding twenty-four (24) months of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law and includes conviction of an offense defined in a section of the J.S. code that specifically classifies the offense as a felony and conviction of an offense that is classified as a felony under 18 U.S.C. § 3559. Tax Delinquency: A tax delinquency is any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all indicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bidder is ineligible to receive an award unless the sponsor has received notification from the agency suspension and debarment official (SDO) that the SDO has considered suspension or debarment and determined that further action is not required to protect the Government's interests. The Bidder therefore must provide information to the Owner about its tax liability or conviction to the Owner, who will then notify the USDOT District Office, which will then notify the agency's SDO to facilitate completion of the required considerations before award decisions are made.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| If a Bidder responds in the affirmative to either of the above representations, the   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a corporation that was convicted of a criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding twenty-four (24) months.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| □ it is not   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# JAXPORT PROJECT NO.: B2021.01 JAXPORT CONTRACT NO.: C-1772A SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL PHASE 8 BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL

AUTHENTICATION (see "Supplemental Instructions to Bidders")

| AOTHENTION (See <u>Supplemental In</u>   | <u>scruction</u> | is to bluders      |             |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Firm                                     |                  |                    |             |
| Business Address                         | City             | State              | Zip Code    |
| Mailing Address, if different from above |                  |                    |             |
| Authorized Signature                     |                  | Date Executed      |             |
| Typed Name                               |                  | Title              |             |
| Telephone Number                         |                  | Facsimile Nu       | mber        |
| Company Federal Tax I.D. No.             |                  | Company's Business | License No. |

#### **BID BOND FORM**

### JAXPORT PROJECT NO.: B2021.01 JAXPORT CONTRACT NO.: C-1772A

### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8 BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL

| KI        | NOW    | ALL      | MEN     | BY       | THESE    | PRESEN    | IIS,     | that   | we,    | the   | und    | ersign | ed, |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----|
|           |        |          |         |          |          |           |          |        |        |       | ;      | as     |     |
| Principal | and _  |          |         |          |          |           |          |        |        |       | 6      | as     |     |
| Surety,   | are    | hereby   | held    | and      | firmly   | bound     | unto     | JAX    | PORT,  | in    | the    | sum    | of  |
|           |        |          | _ dolla | ars (\$_ |          |           | ) as li  | iquida | ted da | mage  | es for | paym   | ent |
| of which  | , well | and tru  | ly to b | e mad    | le, we h | ereby joi | ntly a   | nd sev | erally | bind  | ourse  | elves, | our |
| heirs, ex | ecuto  | rs, admi | nistrat | ors, sı  | ıccesso  | rs and as | signs.   |        |        |       |        |        |     |
| TI        | he Co  | nditions | of the  | e abov   | e oblig  | ation are | such     | that v | wherea | as th | e Prir | icipal | has |
| submitte  | d to   | JAXPOF   | RT, a   | certair  | n Propo  | sal attac | ched     | hereto | and    | here  | by m   | ade p  | art |
| hereof,   | to e   | enter ir | nto a   | Cont     | ract A   | greemen   | t in     | writir | ng, fo | r co  | onstru | ıction | of  |
| N         |        | HEREEC   | npF     |          |          |           | <b>.</b> |        |        |       |        |        |     |

- (a) If said Proposal shall be rejected or withdrawn as provided in the Instructions to Bidders attached hereto or, in the alternative,
- (b) If said Proposal shall be accepted and the Principal shall sign and deliver a formal contract document in the form of the Contract Agreement attached hereto (properly completed in accordance with said Proposal) and shall furnish the specified Bonds required by Section V of the Contract Documents in the amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the base bid within ten (10) consecutive days after the receipt of said contract,

thence this obligation shall be void, otherwise, it shall remain in force and effect; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder in no event shall exceed the amount of this obligation as herein stated.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligations of said Surety and its bond shall be in no way impaired or affected by an extension of

#### **BID BOND FORM**

### JAXPORT PROJECT NO.: B2021.01 JAXPORT CONTRACT NO.: C-1772A

### SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8 BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL

the time within which such Proposal may be accepted, and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any extension.

The sum herein stated shall be due and payable to JAXPORT, and the "Surety" herein agrees to pay said sum immediately upon demand of said JAXPORT in good and lawful money of United States of America; as liquidated damages for failure thereof of said "Principal".

| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said                     |   |
|--|---|
| •  | se presents to be signed in its name by its   |
|  | under its corporate seal, and the said caused these presents to be signed in its name |
|  | and attested by its under its corporate seal, this                                    |
| Day ofA.D., 20                                   | (SEAL)  |
| ATTEST:  | AS PRINCIPAL  |
| Its  |   |
| Signed, Sealed and Delivered In the presence of: | ItsByAS SURETY  |
|  |   |

Page No.: BBF-2

#### **ELECTRONIC DATA REQUIREMENTS (E-BUILDER)**

| XHIBIT  | <b>JAXPORT CONTRACT NO.: C-1772A</b> |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| YUTDI I | JAXPORI CONTRACT NO.: C-1//2A        |

Contractor agrees to the following:

"The E-Builder system is for authorized users only. Unauthorized use of this system is strictly prohibited and may be subject to criminal prosecution. Use of this network constitutes consent to monitoring retrieval and disclosure of any information stored within the system for any purpose including criminal prosecution. Information contained within this system is confidential, intended for the licensed users and may contain information that is proprietary to the user, and/or privileged, confidential and/or otherwise exempt from disclosure under applicable state and federal law. Use by anyone other than the licensed users is not a waiver of any applicable privilege."

| Signature                        | Company Name      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                  |                   |
| Name of Official (type or print) | Business Address  |
| Name of official (type of print) | Dusiliess Address |
|                                  |                   |
| City and State                   | Zip Code          |

R/10/2013 JAXPORT Page No.: EB-1

### SWORN STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.133(3)(A), FLORIDA STATUTES, ON PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

| by _   | (print individual's name and title)   |
|--------|---|
|        | •   |
| for _  | (print name of entity submitting sworn statement)   |
| whos   | e business address is   |
|        |   |
| and (: | if applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is   |
| ·      | if applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) ise entity has no FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing |

- 2. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), Florida

  Statutes, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States, including, but not limited to, any bid or contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States and involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.
- 3. I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(b), <u>Florida Statutes</u>, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
- 4. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(a), Florida Statutes, means:
  - 1. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or
  - 2. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.
- 5. I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(e), **Florida Statutes**, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity.

### SWORN STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.133(3)(A), FLORIDA STATUTES, ON PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

#### **CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING**

#### **SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS**

| Respondent Contractor Name:  |   |
|--|---|
| Contractor FEIN:   |   |
| Contractor's Authorized Representative Name and Title:   |   |
|  |   |
| Address:   |   |
| City: State:   | Zip:  |
| Phone Number:  |   |
| Email Address:   |   |
|  |   |
| Section 287.135 of the Florida Statutes prohibits agencies from the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or on Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, lists creat Florida Statutes, for goods or services over \$1,000,000.  As the person authorized to sign on behalf of Respondent, I listed above by "Respondent Contractor Name," complies fully either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List of Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. I under 287.135, Florida Statutes, the submission of a false certificate civil penalties, attorney's fees, and/or costs. | the Scrutinized Companies with ted pursuant to section 215.473, hereby certify that this company, with the law and is not listed on or the Scrutinized Companies with the terstand that pursuant to section |
| So Certified:  |   |
| Authorized Representative's Signature  |   |
| Date Signed:   |   |
|  |   |

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND ACCEPTANCE OF E-VERIFY COMPLIANCE**

#### E-VERIFY PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION

In accordance with the Governor of Florida, Executive Order Number 11-02 (Verification of Employment Status), whereas, Federal law requires employers to employ only individuals eligible to work in the United States; and whereas, the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system allows employers to quickly verify in an efficient and cost effective manner;

The Contractor agrees to utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Contractor during the term of the contract. Contractors must include in all subcontracts the requirement that all subcontractors performing work or providing goods and services utilize the E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term. The Contractor further agrees to maintain records of its participation and compliance and its subcontractor's participation and compliance with the provisions of the E-Verify program, and to make such records available to JAXPORT upon request. Failure to comply with this requirement will be considered a material breach of the contract.

By signing below, I acknowledge that I have reviewed, accept and will comply with the regulations pertaining to the E-Verify program.

| Company Name           | Name of Official (Please Pri | nt)  |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------|
|                        |                              |      |
|                        |                              |      |
|                        |                              |      |
|                        |                              |      |
| Signature of Principal | Title:                       | Date |

### JAXPORT SCHEDULE OF SUB-CONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION

| Name of Proposer:           |                          |                 |   |                               |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Project Title:              |                          |                 |   |                               |
| PROPOSAL Number:            |                          |                 | TOTAL CONTRACT \$:  |                               |
| **Please list all JSEB/MBE/ | WBE/DBE/SBAS             |                 |   |                               |
| NAME SUB FIRM<br>CONTRACT   | ADDRESS OF FIRM          | TYPE SUB<br>SEB | TYPE OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED  | TOTAL VALUE & \$\$ PERCENTAGE |
|                             |                          |                 |   |                               |
|                             |                          |                 |   |                               |
|                             |                          |                 |   |                               |
|                             |                          |                 |   |                               |
| As Applicable, Please Subi  | nit this form with your: |                 | PROPOSAL SHEET (Invitati<br>PRICE PROPOSAL (Request   | -                             |
| scheduled conditioned upor  |                          | JAXPORT. Under  | Sub-Contractor(s) identified herein<br>penalties of perjury I declare that I<br>ge and beliefs. |                               |
| Signature:                  |                          | Title:          | Date:   |                               |
| Print Name:                 |                          |                 |   |                               |

C-1772A ARTICLE V-7

### JAXPORT SEB UNAVAILABILITY CERTIFICATION

| (Name)                    |   | (Title)              |                                |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| of                        | , certif                                | y that on the dates  | below, I invited the following |
| CERTIFIED SEB(s) to pr    | opose work items to be performed        | on JAXPORT Proj      | posal.                         |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
| Date of Request:          | Name of CERTIFIED SEB(s                 | ;) Firm:             | Response (Y/N):                |
|                           |   |                      | <u> </u>                       |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      | <u> </u>                       |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
| Γhe following submitted   | l proposals that were not acceptab      | le:                  |                                |
| _                         |   |                      | . 1 99                         |
| Name of CERTIFIED S       | EB(s):                                  | <b>Reason for Ur</b> | nacceptability:                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           | _                                       |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
|                           |   |                      |                                |
| Oate:                     |   | Ву:                  | (0)                            |
|                           |   |                      | (Signature)                    |
| Sworn to and subscribed   | d before me this                        | day of               | , 20                           |
| Personally known          |   |                      |                                |
|                           | on                                      |                      | y Public-State of              |
| i produced identification | OII                                     |                      | y 1 ubiic-olate of             |
| Type of identification)   |   | My cor               | mmission expires               |
| 1 уре ој шептіјісатоп)    |   |                      |                                |
| (2)                       | , |                      |                                |
| Printed, typed or stamped | l commissioned name of Notary Public    | <u></u>              |                                |

C-1772A ARTICLE V-10



## DAVIS BACON WAGE RATES FL20220164

#### **FOR**

## SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL PHASE 8

**Project No.: B2021-01** 

**Contract No.: C-1772A** 

**BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL** 

"General Decision Number: FL20220164 01/07/2022

Superseded General Decision Number: FL20210164

State: Florida

Construction Type: Highway

County: Duval County in Florida.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022, Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$15.00 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2022.

If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022, Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$11.25 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2022.

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number Publication Date 0 01/07/2022

\* SUFL2013-025 08/19/2013

Rates Fringes

CARPENTER, Includes Form Work....\$ 14.54

0.00

| CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER\$ 14.52                               | 0.00 |
|--|------|
| ELECTRICIAN\$ 21.87  | 0.00 |
| FENCE ERECTOR 10.75  | 0.00 |
| HIGHWAY/PARKING LOT STRIPING: Operator (Striping Machine)\$ 12.37    | 0.32 |
| HIGHWAY/PARKING LOT STRIPING: Painter\$ 12.13                        | 0.00 |
| INSTALLER - GUARDRAIL 11.94  | 0.00 |
| IRONWORKER, ORNAMENTAL 13.48   | 0.00 |
| IRONWORKER, REINFORCING 15.77  | 0.00 |
| IRONWORKER, STRUCTURAL 17.50   | 0.00 |
| LABORER (Traffic Control Specialist)\$ 11.32                         | 0.00 |
| LABORER: Asphalt, Includes Raker, Shoveler, Spreader and Distributor | 0.00 |
| LABORER: Common or General\$ 10.81                                   | 0.00 |
| LABORER: Concrete Saw (Hand Held/Walk Behind)\$ 12.40                | 0.00 |
| LABORER: Flagger 12.02   | 0.00 |
| LABORER: Grade Checker \$ 13.70                                      | 0.00 |
| LABORER: Landscape & Irrigation\$ 11.48                              | 0.00 |
| LABORER: Mason Tender - Cement/Concrete\$ 12.81                      | 0.00 |
| LABORER: Pipelayer 14.41   | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR: Auger 12.43  | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR: Backhoe/Excavator/Trackhoe\$ 15.22                         | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR: Bobcat/Skid<br>Steer/Skid Loader\$ 12.51                   | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR: Boom \$ 17.25  | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR: Boring Machine\$ 17.07                                     | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR: Broom/Sweeper\$ 11.79                                      | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR: Bulldozer 16.09  | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR: Concrete Finishing Machine\$ 15.44                         | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR: Concrete Pump\$ 19.57                                      | 0.00 |

| OPERATOR:                | Concrete Saw\$ 15.24                      | 0.00 |
|--------------------------|---|------|
| OPERATOR:                | Crane\$ 21.35                             | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Curb Machine 19.33                        | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Distributor\$ 15.01                       | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Drill\$ 14.71                             | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Forklift 12.02                            | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Gradall\$ 14.71                           | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Grader/Blade 17.97                        | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:<br>Machine     | Grinding/Grooving<br>\$ 16.07             | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Loader \$ 13.94                           | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Mechanic \$ 18.20                         | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Milling Machine\$ 15.49                   | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Oiler \$ 14.92                            | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:<br>Aggregate,  | Paver (Asphalt, and Concrete)\$ 15.32     | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Piledriver 17.23                          | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:<br>(Guardrail/ | Post Driver<br>/Fences)\$ 20.22           | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Roller \$ 12.81                           | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Scraper \$ 12.01                          | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Screed\$ 14.97                            | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Tractor \$ 12.57                          | 0.00 |
| OPERATOR:                | Trencher \$ 20.17                         | 0.00 |
| PAINTER: S               | Spray\$ 19.57                             | 0.00 |
|                          | GNALIZATION:<br>gnal Installation\$ 16.07 | 0.00 |
| TRUCK DRIVE              | ER: Dump Truck\$ 13.77                    | 0.00 |
| TRUCK DRIVE              | ER: Flatbed Truck\$ 14.28                 | 0.00 |
| TRUCK DRIVE              | ER: Lowboy Truck\$ 15.96                  | 0.00 |
| TRUCK DRIVE              | ER: Slurry Truck\$ 11.96                  | 0.00 |
| TRUCK DRIVE              | ER: Vactor Truck\$ 13.51                  | 0.00 |
| TRUCK DRIVE              | ER: Water Truck\$ 13.90                   | 0.00 |

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing

operation to which welding is incidental.

------

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

#### Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union, which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

#### Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SU"" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average

rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

-----

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

- 1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:
- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- $^st$  a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Division National Office Branch of Wage Surveys. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations Wage and Hour Division U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request

review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

\_\_\_\_\_

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

#### CERTIFICATION OF ATTESTMENTS SIGNATURE PAGE

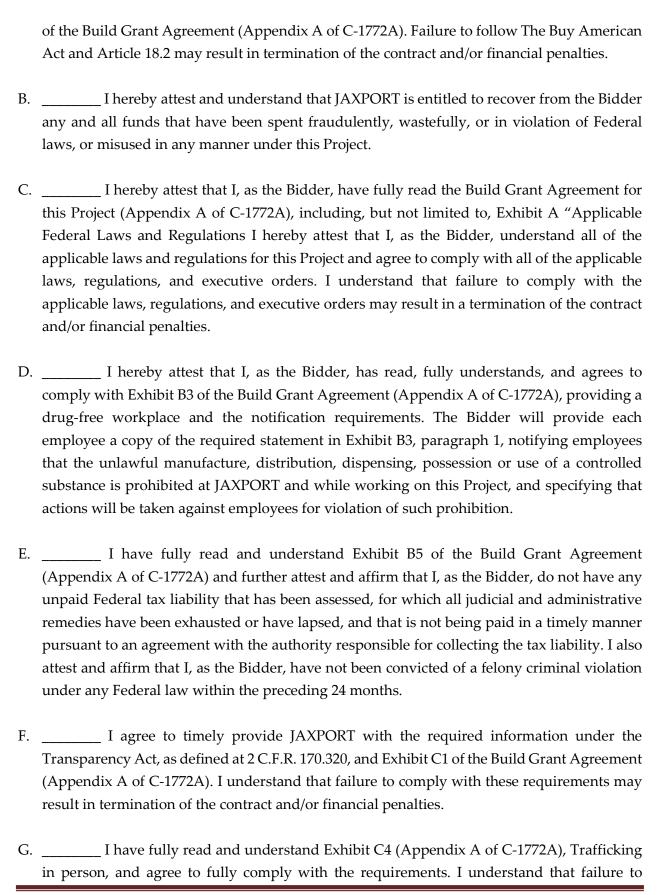
#### Submission of a bid in connection with JAXPORT's Invitation to Bid (ITB) C-1772A

#### SSA Jacksonville Container Terminal – Phase 8

| The undersigned ("Bidder") submits this bid in the response to JAXPORT's Invitation to Bid (ITB) |
|--|
| C-1772A SSA Jacksonville Container Terminal - Phase 8 as amended by (enter the date of each      |
| Addendum issued):  |

| C-1772A SSA Jacksonville Container Terminal - Phase 8 as amended by (enter the date of each Addendum issued):   |
|---|
| Addendum No. 1, Dated   |
| Addendum No. 2, Dated   |
| Addendum No. 3, Dated   |
| Addendum No. 4, Dated   |
| Enclosed, and by this reference incorporated in and made part of this ITB, are each as required to be submitted in accordance with the ITB.   |
| The Bidder represents and warrants that it has read the ITB and agrees to abide by the contents and the terms of the ITB and the statements and commitments in the Bidder's bid.              |
| Furthermore, the Bidder agrees that JAXPORT will not be responsible for any errors, omissions, inaccuracies, or incomplete statements in the ITB.   |
| Bidder acknowledges that it received all addenda specifically listed above, together with those sets of ITB Comments and published responses made available through the ITB Due Date.         |
| The Bidder understands and agrees that all costs and expenses incurred in preparing this bid and participating in the procurement process for this ITB will be borne solely by the Bidder.    |
| The Bidder understands that JAXPORT is not bound to any Bidder and may reject each bid that JAXPORT may receive.  |
| The Bidder acknowledges and agrees to the protest provisions and understands that it limits the Bidder's rights and remedies to protest or challenge the ITB or any determination thereunder. |
| Additionally, the Bidder attests to the following (place initials and date next to each item):  |
| A I hereby attest that I, as the Bidder, agree to comply with The Buy American Act, 41 U.S.C.§§ 8301-8305, and I have fully read and agree to follow the requirements of Article 18.2         |

COA-1 C-1772A



C-1772A COA-2

| comply with these requirements may res penalties.  | sult in termination of the contract and/or financial  |
|--|---|
| Ban Text Messaging While Driving, and  | nd Exhibit C5 (Appendix A of C-1772A), Policy to agree to fully comply with the requirement. In the requirements may result in termination of the   |
| be signed by an individual with the authority t<br>Representative on the bid must be made by | or printed name and title of the signer. Bid's must to bind the Contractor. The signature of Authorized an officer of the Contractor if the Contractor is a tnership, or by the proprietor, if the firm is a sole |
| Company Name   |   |
| DUNS Number  |   |
| Signature  | Date  |
| Name and Title of Signatory  |   |

C-1772A COA-3



# **JACKSONVILLE PORT AUTHORITY**

JPA FPN #: B2021.01

# **CONTRACT RELATED DOCUMENTS**

# **FOR**

# SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL PHASE 8

Contract No.: C-1772A

**BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL** 

# **CONTRACT RELATED DOCUMENTS**

## **INDEX**

| ITEM                                       | PAGE NO(S).      |
|--|------------------|
| GENERAL CONDITIONS                         | GC-1 TO GC-43    |
| SPECIAL CONDITIONS                         | SC-1 TO SC-36    |
| REQUIRED LIMITS OF INSURANCE               | RLI-1 TO RLI-2   |
| CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE COMPLIANCE        | COIC-1 TO COIC-3 |
| APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT                    | AFP-1 & AFP-2    |
| REQUEST FOR INFORMATION                    | RFI              |
| AGREEMENT BETWEEN OWNER AND CONTRACTOR     | AGR-1 TO AGR-4   |
| CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACT COMPLETION         | FCC              |
| CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION      | SUBCOM           |
| CONSENT OF SURETY COMPANY TO FINAL PAYMENT | CONSUR           |
| OWNER'S MINIMUM PROJECT WORK RULES         | PWR-1 TO PWR-2   |
| OWNER'S SAFETY GUIDELINES                  | PSG-1 TO PSG-3   |
| PERFORMANCE BOND                           | PB-1 TO PB-4     |
| STATUTORY PAYMENT BOND                     | SPB-1 TO SPB-3   |

Page No.: 1 of 1

#### **INDEX**

| TTEN |   | AGE NO. |
|------|---|---------|
| ITEN | <b>V</b>                                  | GC-     |
| SECT | TION I.: Preliminary Matters              | 2       |
| 1.   | Definitions                               |         |
| 2.   | Contract Documents                        |         |
|      |   |         |
| 3.   | Subcontracting or Assigning of Contract   |         |
| 4.   | Separate Contracts                        |         |
| 5.   | Non-discrimination Provisions             |         |
| 6.   | Wage and Employment Laws                  |         |
| 7.   | ,   |         |
| 8.   | Right to Audit                            | 6       |
| SECT | TION II.: The Work                        | 7       |
| 1.   | Contractor's Responsibility               | 7       |
| 2.   | Execution of the Work                     | 11      |
| 3.   | Substantial Completion                    | 16      |
| 4.   |   |         |
| 5.   | Time                                      | 17      |
| 6.   | Warranties and Guarantees                 | 18      |
| SECT | TION III.: Changes and Disputes           | 19      |
| 1.   | Changed Conditions.                       |         |
| 2.   | Changes in the Work                       |         |
| 3.   | Claims                                    |         |
| 4.   | Completion of Work by Owner               |         |
| 5.   | Default and Termination                   |         |
| 6.   | Delays and Extensions of Time             |         |
| 7.   | Disputes                                  |         |
| 8.   | •   |         |
|      |   |         |
|      | TION IV.: Adminstrative                   |         |
| 1.   | "As-built" Drawings and Equipment Manuals |         |
| 2.   | Conferences                               |         |
| 3.   | Payments                                  |         |
| 4.   | Progress Schedule                         | 32      |
| SECT | TION V.: Insurance and Bond               | 34      |
| 1.   | Insurance and Indemnification.            |         |
| 2.   |   |         |

#### SECTION I.: PRELIMINARY MATTERS

#### 1. Definitions

a. <u>Owner:</u> The Owner is JAXPORT or its designee authorized in writing. The words "Owner", "JAXPORT", "JPA" and "Authority" shall mean the same and are used interchangeably.

Owner Representative/Project Manager: The Owner will designate an individual or firm to be Project Manager for all work to be accomplished under the contract. All instructions and correspondence to the Contractor will be issued by the Project Manager and all requests, invoicing, and correspondence from the Contractor will be directed to the Project Manager. The Project Manager will interpret the terms and conditions of the contract and be the judge of the performance of the Contractor on behalf of the Owner.

All correspondence relating to the contract shall be addressed to:

Jose Vazquez, P.E., Project Manager
JACKSONVILLE PORT AUTHORITY
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES
POST OFFICE BOX 3005
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32206-0005

- b. <u>Inspector:</u> The Project Manager may appoint such Inspectors as he desires. They shall be authorized to inspect all work done, and materials furnished. They shall be authorized to call to the attention of Contractor personnel any failure of the Work or materials to conform to the specifications and contract. They shall have the authority to reject nonconforming materials and workman-ship, and construction methods or procedures which produce substandard results and to take appropriate action to avoid any dangerous or unsafe conditions. The presence of the Inspector shall in no way relieve the responsibility of the Contractor to comply with and perform all of the obligations specified in the contract documents. The Inspectors shall not be authorized to approve, direct, or establish any methods or procedures used by the Contractor in constructing the project. The Inspector is not authorized to approve any deviation from the contract documents nor any substitutions of materials or equipment.
- c. Approval: Where utilized in this contract, "approval" shall constitute a review by the Owner only to satisfy itself as to the general conformance of the subject as to the intent of the contract. Approval by the Owner does not indicate any responsibility of the Owner towards the design, materials, substitutions, dimensions, fit, function, strength, finish or any other quantity, capacity, or quality of the subject at hand. Approval by the Owner shall not relieve the Contractor from its responsibility for full compliance with the contract requirements, at his sole expense.

- d. <u>Work:</u> Where used in these contract documents, the word "Work" shall include all actions, materials, tools, equipment and all appliances, machinery, appurtenances and engineering (when specified), and labor necessary to perform and complete the contract, and such additional items not specifically indicated or described which can be reasonably inferred as belonging to the scope and intent of the contract. The terms "Work" and "Project" shall mean the same and may be used interchangeably.
- e. <u>Consultant:</u> Where utilized by the Owner, the consulting firm or firms engaged by the Owner to provide professional services in conjunction with the planning, design, and construction of the Project will interpret the technical specifications and drawings, and will render judgments and decisions on matters of a technical nature as pertains to design and construction of the Project. The terms "Architect," "Architect/Engineer," "A/E," and "Engineer" shall all be construed to refer to the Consultant(s).
- f. <u>Contractor:</u> The individual, firm, company or corporation contracting with JAXPORT for performance of Work and/or furnishing of materials for construction of the Project is defined in the contract documents.
- g. <u>Certificate of Substantial Completion:</u> A written document representing a mutually agreed upon status of the progress of the Work as described in the contract documents, or a specified part thereof, between the Owner, the Contractor, and the Consultant whereby the Work is sufficiently complete and can be utilized for its intended purpose/ occupancy by the Owner without unreasonable inconvenience. The Owner reserves the right to make the final decision as to the status of the Work in reference to this definition.

#### 2. Contract Documents

General: The contract documents shall consist of the bidding documents, a. contract forms, conditions of the General Conditions, specifications, drawings, all addenda issued prior to the execution of the Agreement, the approved Project construction schedule(s), all amendments, change orders, and Engineer's response to Contractor's "Request for Information (RFI)" of the contract documents relating to construction issued by the Owner's representative. These form the contract and what is required by any one shall be binding as if required by all. The intention of the contract documents is to include all labor, materials, equipment and other items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work so as to result in a fully operational and functional product. Any work, labor, equipment and materials that may reasonably be inferred from the specifications or drawings as being required to produce the intended result shall be supplied whether or not it is specifically called for in the contract documents. The contract Agreement shall be signed in duplicate by the Owner and the Contractor, unless otherwise stated.

- b. Governing Law: The terms and conditions of this contract will be governed by the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for any action shall be in Jacksonville, Florida.
- Conflicts and Discrepancies: The Contractor shall take no advantage of any error or omission which he might discover in the plans or specifications but shall, within 5 working days, notify the Owner of such discovery, who will then make such corrections and interpretations as it deems necessary for reflecting the actual spirit and intent of the plans and specifications. Failure to make notice within 5 days to Owner by the Contractor will result in work performed at Contractor's own risk and Owner will have no liability for any claim resulting therefore.

The Owner, after receipt of written notice by the Contractor in resolving conflicts, errors, and discrepancies between the various contract documents generally, will give precedence in the following order:

- Approved Change Orders
- Addenda issued prior to receipt of bids
- The executed Agreement Form
- Owner's response to Contractor's Request for Information (Form RFI)
- Supplemental Instructions to Bidders
- Special Conditions of the specifications
- General Conditions of the specifications
- Technical specifications
- Drawings
- Other documents as listed on the Agreement between Owner and Contractor, Form FA
- Bio

Figure dimensions on drawings shall govern over scale dimensions, and detailed drawings shall govern over general drawings.

#### 3. Subcontracting or Assigning of Contract

- a. The Contractor shall not subcontract more than 25 percent of the total value of jobsite Work, exclusive of the cost of all installed materials and equipment, without the prior written approval of the Owner. Qualifications of subcontractors may be required in the same manner as provided for the Contractor elsewhere in this contract (see "Instructions to Bidders").
- b. The Contractor agrees that it shall not subcontract, assign, delegate, or otherwise dispose of the contract, the duties to be performed under the contract, or the monies to become due under the contract without the Owner's prior written consent.
- c. Contracts between the Contractor and subcontractors or suppliers shall be in accordance with the terms of this agreement as applicable.

d. Subcontracted work volume may reflect the JSEB/MBE/DBE/WBE/SBE Participation goals described in the "Instructions to Bidders".

## 4. Separate Contracts

The Owner reserves the right to let other contractors perform work without conflict on the same or adjacent property. The Contractor shall cooperate and coordinate with any such other contractor(s).

### 5. Non-discrimination Provisions

The Contractor, upon execution of the Project agreement, certifies that it meets and agrees to the following provisions:

- a. The Contractor agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, marital status or disability nor will it discriminate in hiring nor fail to make reasonable accommodation for qualified handicapped employees.
- b. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, including the Civil Rights Act 1964, as amended. The Equal Employment Opportunity Clause in Section 202, Paragraphs 1 through 7 of Executive Order 11246, as amended, relative to Equal Employment and the implementing rules and regulations of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs are incorporated herein by specific reference. The Affirmative Action Clause in Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, relative to Equal Opportunity for the Disabled is incorporated herein by specific reference. The Affirmative Action Clause in 38 U.S.C. Section 2-12 of the Vietnam Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, relative to Equal Employment Opportunity for the special disabled veteran and veterans of the Vietnam era, is incorporated herein by specific reference.
- c. An entity or affiliate who has been placed on the State of Florida's discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity.

To view a current list, visit:

http://dms.myflorida.com/business operations/state purchasing/vendor information/convicted suspended discriminatory complaints vendor lists

d. The Contractor agrees that if any of the obligations of this contract are to be performed by a subcontractor, the provisions of this Section I.5 shall be incorporated into and become a part of the subcontract.

#### 6. Wage and Employment Laws

- a. The Contractor shall observe and comply with Federal, State, and local laws relating to wages, rates of pay, and employment requirements, including applicable E.E.O. and Affirmative Action requirements.
- b. ARTICLE 1, SECTION 6, OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA RECOGNIZES THAT THE RIGHTS OF PERSONS TO WORK SHALL NOT BE DENIED ON ACCOUNT OF THE MEMBERSHIP OR NON-MEMBERSHIP IN ANY LABOR UNION OR LABOR ORGANIZATION.

#### 7. Royalties and Patents

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. The Contractor shall defend all suits or claims for infringement of any patent rights and shall save the Owner harmless from loss on account thereof.

#### 8. Right to Audit

The Contractor agrees to provide JAXPORT or any of their authorized representative's access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. JAXPORT will also be afforded access to all of the Contractor's records, including but not limited to payroll records, training books, correspondence, instructions, drawings, receipts, vouchers, memoranda and similar data relating to this Contract, and the Contractor will preserve all such records for (3) three years, or for such longer periods a may be required by law, after final payment.

The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. The Contractor shall defend all suits or claims for infringement of any patent rights and shall save the Owner harmless from loss on account thereof.

#### SECTION II.: THE WORK

#### 1. Contractor's Responsibility.

- a. Until substantial completion or final acceptance of the Work (whichever comes first) by the Owner, the Work shall be under the complete care, custody, and control of the Contractor. The Contractor shall assume all risks of loss during its period of custody.
- b. The Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work using its best skill, judgment, and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for all construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures, including implementation of the Contractor's Quality Control Program, the prudent exercise of all reasonable safety precautions, and for coordinating all portions of the Work under the contract to affect a timely completion, and resolving any delay or damages between itself and any other Contractor without involvement of the Owner.
- c. Unless otherwise specifically noted, the Contractor shall provide and pay for all labor, materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work.
- d. The Superintendent shall maintain one complete set of the contract documents including approved shop drawings on the jobsite at all times that Work is underway.
- e. The Contractor warrants to the Owner that all materials and equipment incorporated in the Work will be new unless otherwise specified, and that all Work will be of good quality, free from faults and defects, and in conformance with the contract documents. All Work not so conforming to these standards may be considered defective. In the event Work is rejected by the Project Manager, the Contractor shall correct, remove, and/or reconstruct such Work to conform to contract requirements at his sole expense including any testing or engineering costs necessitated thereby.
- f. The Contractor shall pay all sales, consumer use, and other similar taxes required by laws and secure all permits, fees, and licenses necessary for the execution of the Work.
- g. The Contractor shall promptly give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, permits, rules and regulations, order, and any public authority bearing on the performance of the Work, and shall notify the Owner if the drawings and specifications are at variance therewith, failure to do so shall result in Contractor's responsibility for any losses or damages associated with the work.
- h. The Contractor shall be responsible for the acts and omissions of all its employees, all subcontractors, suppliers, agents and employees and all other

persons performing any of the Work under a contract with, or under the supervision of the Contractor.

- i. Contractor is required to record daily, the progress of the project and submit electronically in E-Builder; daily progress reports to the OWNER including information on the subcontractor's work, and the percentage of completion.
- j. Contractor is required to and hereby agrees that it will exert every reasonable and diligent effort to assure that all labor employed by the Contractor and its sub-contractors for Work on the Project shall work in harmony with and be compatible with all other labor being used by building and construction contractors now or hereafter on the site of work covered by this contract.

Contractor further agrees that this requirement will be included in all subcontracts of the subcontractor as well as in the Contractor's own contract provided, however, that this provision shall not be interpreted or enforced so as to deny or abridge on account of membership or non-membership in any labor union or labor organization, the right of any person to work as guaranteed by Article I, Section 6 of the Florida Constitution.

#### k. Submittal Procedures.

Contractor shall submit each shop drawing Submittal for review electronically in E-Builder.

<u>Preliminary Shop Drawing Data</u>: Within 20 days after the Award of the Contract the Contractor shall submit to the Project Manager a complete listing of manufacturers for all items for which shop drawings are to be submitted.

<u>Shop Drawing Submittal Schedule</u>: Within 30 days after the Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit to the Project Manager a complete schedule of shop drawing submittals fixing the respective dates for submission, the beginning of manufacture, testing, and installation of materials, supplies and equipment, noting those submittals critical to the progress schedule.

<u>Submittal Log</u>: Contractor shall provide an accurate updated log of submittals maintained by the Contractor and subject to review by JAXPORT at each scheduled progress meeting.

When reviewed by JAXPORT each of the shop drawings will be identified as having received such review, being so labeled and dated. Shop drawings labeled "REJECTED" will be returned to the Contractor for correction and resubmittal with the required correction indicated on the shop drawing or listed on a "Shop Drawing Review sheet".

If submitted drawings or schedules show a departure or variation from the Contract Requirements which are in the interest of JAXPORT and to be so minor as not to involve a change in Contract Price or time for performance, JAXPORT may return the reviewed drawings without noting an exception.

Re-submittals will be handled in the same manner as first submittals. On resubmittals, the Contractor shall direct specific attention on the transmittal and on re-submitted shop drawings to revisions other than the corrections requested by the Project Manager on previous submissions. The Contractor shall make any corrections required by the Project Manager.

The Project Manager and JAXPORT'S Engineer of Record will review a Submittal/re-submittal a maximum of two (2) times after which the cost of review will be borne by the Contractor at JAXPORT'S Project Manager and Engineer of Record's standard hourly rate. No partial submittals will be reviewed. Submittals not complete will be returned to the Contractor, and will be considered "Rejected" until properly resubmitted.

Contractor shall submit a minimum of six (6) sets, plus additional sets as required by his Subcontractors, of each shop drawing Submittal for review.

If catalog sheets or prints of manufacturers' standard drawings are submitted as Shop Drawings, any additional information or changes on such drawings shall be typewritten or lettered in ink.

The minimum size for shop drawings shall be 11" X 17". Each shop drawing shall be clear, thoroughly detailed and shall have listed on it all Contract Documents references, drawing number(s), specification section number(s) and the shop drawing numbers of related work. Shop drawings must be complete in every detail, including location of the Work. Materials, gauges, methods of fastening and spacing of fastenings, connections with other work, cutting, fitting, drilling and any and all other necessary information per standard trade practices or as required for any specific purpose shall be shown.

Where professional calculations and/or certification of performance criteria of materials, systems, and or equipment are required, the Project Manager is entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness of such calculations and certifications submitted by the Contractor. Calculations, when required, shall be submitted in a neat clear and easy format to follow.

Contractor shall keep one set of Shop Drawings marked with Project Manager's and/or Engineer of Record's approval at the job site at all times.

- I. Shop Drawings and Samples.
  - (1) The Contractor shall furnish all samples and shop drawings as required for approval by the Owner. Details, number of copies required, and format will be mutually agreed upon at the Preconstruction Conference.
  - (2) Approval of shop drawings, samples, materials, substitutions, or equipment deviating in any dimension, fit, strength, finish, capacity, or other quality shall not relieve the Contractor from full compliance with the contract requirements, at its sole expense, unless such exceptions,

deviations, dimensions, substitutions, etc. are specifically identified and marked for attention on the shop drawing submittals and signed by the Contractor at time of submission. Approval of such specifically marked shop drawings shall permit the altered or substituted Work provided that any change in the contract price occasioned thereby is accomplished per Section III, "General Conditions". The Contractor shall bear full responsibility for coordinating proposed deviations, substitutions, dimensional changes and the like with all other affected trades, and for the full cost of any other subsequent modifications or changes to the Work necessitated thereby.

- (3) The Contractor and if applicable, the Subcontractor(s) shall thoroughly check, coordinate, stamp, sign and approve all shop drawings prior to submittal to the Owner for review. If it appears to the Project Manager that such review, coordination, and approval has not been done or is not adequate, the shop drawings will be returned to the Contractor without action. The Contractor shall bear the sole responsibility for performance of Work or ordering requiring shop drawing approval, in advance of such approval.
- (4) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY DELAYS TO THE WORK OCCASIONED BY OR RESULTING FROM ITSELF OR ITS AGENTS, SUBCONTRACTORS, SUPPLIERS, EMPLOYEES' DELAY OR FAILURE TO FURNISH COMPLETE, CORRECT, COORDINATED SHOP DRAWINGS IN A TIMELY MANNER. DELAYS INCURRED DUE TO REJECTION OF INCOMPLETE AND/OR NON-SHOP CONFORMING DRAWINGS SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR, AND NO ADDITIONAL CONTRACT COST OR TIME SHALL BE ALLOWED ON ACCOUNT OF SUCH DELAYS.
- m. The Owner will furnish such information as is available at the time of contract award as to control points, benchmarks, recent surveys, or soundings concerning the worksite, and adjacent facilities, utilities, or structures. The Contractor, not the Owner, shall be responsible for any and all verifications required, extensions of survey control for the Work, ancillary surveying, location of centerlines, baselines, additional benchmarks, and any other measurements necessary for construction or design purposes, as appropriate.

Any markers or stakes set by the Owner or its representatives for control, inspection, or reference purposes during construction shall be preserved and left intact and undisturbed by the Contractor, unless in the way of construction. Prior to removal or relocation of any such marker by the Contractor, when necessary, the Contractor shall so inform the Owner's representative at the jobsite. Any such markers negligently destroyed or disturbed by the Contractor shall be restored at his expense.

#### 2. Execution of the Work.

- General. The Contractor shall preserve and protect from damage all property a. along the line of work, or which is in the vicinity of, or is in any way affected by the Work, the removal or destruction of which is not called for by the This applies, but is not necessarily limited to public and private plans. property, public and private utilities, trees, shrubs, signs, monuments, fences, quardrails, pipe and underground structures, wharves, railroads, bridges, roadways (except natural wear and tear resulting from legitimate use thereof by the Contractor etc.), and whenever such property is damaged due to the activities of the Contractor, it shall be immediately restored to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done by the Contractor, and at his own expense, or he shall make good such damage or injury in a manner acceptable to the Owner. In case of failure on the part of the Contractor to restore such property or to make good such damage or injury, the Owner may upon 48 hours' notice proceed to repair, rebuild or otherwise restore such property as may be deemed necessary, and the cost thereof will be deducted from any monies due or which may become due the Contractor under the contract.
- Superintendence. The Contractor shall provide a qualified Superintendent b. on the Work throughout its progress, and shall specifically require that the Superintendent be present on the site at all times when any Work is being performed by itself or any of its subcontractors. Qualified Superintendent shall have a minimum of 10 years of construction experience, five of which are on similar projects in that capacity. All communications given to the Superintendent shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor. Once assigned, the Contractor's Superintendent shall not be replaced without prior written notice to the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to reject the assignment or reassignment of the Contractor's Superintendent. Superintendent shall have full authority to execute the orders or directions of the Project Manager and to obtain or supply promptly any materials, tools, equipment, labor, and incidentals which may be required. The Contractor must provide on-site supervision at all times when work is being done. If, in the event that it is absolutely necessary for the Superintendent to be absent from the site, the Contractor shall notify the Project Manager, in writing, the assignment of the person on-site who will act in its place and be responsible for the project. This person must be an employee of the Contractor. Such superintendence shall be furnished regardless of the amount of Work sublet.
- c. Design Engineering. Where design engineering is the responsibility of the Contractor, the Contractor must assure that the engineer who certifies the design is appropriately authorized to do so according to the regulations and laws of the local community and the State of Florida.
- d. The Contractor shall have a responsible person available reasonably near the worksite and "on-call" on a 24-hour basis, 7 days a week, in order that it may be contacted in emergencies and in cases where immediate action must

be taken to maintain traffic or to handle any other problem that might arise. The designated individual shall have full authority to take actions necessary to resolve such situations as previously described. For compliance with this requirement the furnishing of a local telephone number (non-toll) where such person can be directly reached will suffice.

- e. Except in the interest of safety or protection of persons, or the Work, or property at the site or adjacent thereto, and except as may otherwise be indicated in the "Special Conditions", all Work at the site shall be performed during regular working hours, and Contractor shall not permit overtime Work or the performance of Work on Saturday, Sunday, or any legal holiday without Owner's consent given after prior written notice to Owner's Project Manager. In general, all Work shall be performed during daylight hours. For special operations, night Work may be done if so authorized in writing. No night Work shall be performed unless adequate artificial lighting has been provided and has been approved by the Inspector.
- f. The Contractor shall not begin new items of Work to the prejudice of Work already started. The Owner may require the Contractor to finish a section or area on which Work is in progress before Work is started on an unrelated or additional section or area, unless the Contractor can clearly demonstrate to the Project Manager on a sound, rational, and convincing basis that its intended action is in the best interest of the Project.
- g. The Contractor shall at all times conduct the Work in such a manner and in such sequence as to insure the least practicable interference with traffic. The Contractor's vehicles and other equipment shall be operated in such a manner that they will not be a hazard or hindrance to the public. Materials stored on the worksite shall be placed so as to cause as little obstruction as possible.
- h. The Contractor shall arrange his work and dispose of his materials so as not to interfere with the operations of other contractors engaged upon adjacent work, and to join his work to that of others in a proper manner in accordance with the spirit of the plans and specifications, and to perform his work in the proper sequence in relation to that of other contractors, all as may be directed by the Owner. Each contractor will be held responsible directly to the Owner or any other contractor for any damage done by him, his agents, or his subcontractors to the work performed by another contractor. The Owner shall not be liable for damages caused between contractors.
- i. The Contractor shall so conduct his operations and maintain the Work in such condition that adequate drainage will be in effect at all times. Existing functioning storm sewers, gutters, ditches, and other run-off facilities shall not be unnecessarily obstructed.
- j. Heavy equipment shall not be operated close enough to new or previously existing structures to cause damage, disturbance or displacement.
- k. The Contractor shall provide qualified and acceptable personnel to organize,

schedule, manage, layout, and construct the Work as required by the contract documents and shall assure that all Project executives, superintendents, and foremen employed by it on this Project are competent, knowledgeable in the Work, conscientious, attentive to the Project, and reliable. All workers must have sufficient skills and experience to properly perform the work assigned them. Welder qualification records will be furnished by the Contractor at no cost to the Owner. All workers engaged on specialty work or detailed (highly skilled) work, or in any recognized trade shall have had sufficient experience in such work to perform it properly and satisfactorily and to operate the equipment involved, and shall make due and proper effort to execute the Work in the manner prescribed in the specifications, or the Owner may take appropriate action as prescribed below.

The Contractor shall at all times maintain good discipline and order at the site. Whenever the Project Manager has determined that any person employed by the Contractor is incompetent, unfaithful, malevolent, intemperate, disorderly or insubordinate, such person shall, upon notice to the Contractor's Superintendent, be promptly removed from the Work and shall not again be employed on it except with the written consent of the Project Manager. Should the Contractor upon due notice fail to remove such person or persons, the Owner may withhold all monies which are or may become due to the Contractor, or may suspend the Work until such orders to remove said person or persons have been accomplished as set forth in Article 8(i). The Contractor shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold the Owner, its agents, officials, and employees harmless from any and all claims, actions or suits arising from such removal, discharge, or suspension of unsuitable employees of the Contractor.

- I. The Contractor shall at all times keep the premises free from accumulation of waste materials and rubbish caused by the Work, and at the completion of the Work shall remove all rubbish, waste, salvage and surplus materials which resulted from the Work. The Contractor shall also remove all tools, construction equipment and machinery and shall leave the Project "broom clean", unless otherwise specified. All surplus and salvage material shall become the property of the Contractor unless otherwise specified in the contract documents.
- m. The Owner shall have the authority to suspend the Work wholly, or in part, for such period or periods as may be deemed necessary due to unsuitable weather or other conditions which are considered unfavorable for the prosecution of the Work; to accommodate actions, or for such time as is necessary due to the failure on the part of the Contractor to carry out orders given, or to comply with any or all provisions of the contract. Such suspension shall be ordered in writing by the Project Manager giving the Contractor, in detail, the reasons for the suspension and under what circumstances or conditions the Work may be permitted to resume.

Whenever the Work is suspended by the Owner for reasons other than the

fault of the Contractor, an extension of time for completion of the Work due to such suspension may be made as allowed for in other sections of this contract.

Time extension shall be the Contractor's sole remedy unless otherwise agreed upon in writing prior to the commencement of work.

- n. The Contractor shall not suspend operations or remove equipment or materials necessary for the completion of the Work without the prior permission of the Owner.
- Cooperation with Port Operations.
  - (1) The Contractor understands that the Work will be performed on, or in the near vicinity of an operating marine terminal. The Contractor acknowledges that ship schedules and terminal operations take precedence over the Contractor's activities. Contractor shall provide upon request, manpower and equipment loading schedule for the project.
  - (2) The Owner will, insofar as possible, schedule berthing of ships, and general terminal operations, so as not to interfere with the Work of the Contractor. The Owner will review the schedule presented by the Contractor at the Preconstruction Conference and advise the Contractor of any known conflicts that may exist with terminal operations. The Contractor shall adjust its schedule to avoid those conflicts and ensure that its activities will not interfere or cause interference with terminal operations, at no cost to the Owner.
  - (3) Considering that ship schedules are not precise due to weather and delays at other ports, the Contractor will be notified a minimum of 24 hours prior to the expected arrival of a ship that will be berthed in, or affect the area of the Contractor's Work. The Contractor may be required to curtail its activities in the area affected to the satisfaction of the Project Manager until the construction site is available again at no cost to the Owner.
  - (4) The Contractor's Superintendent, however, during the course of the Work, shall contact the Terminal Director designee by telephone or personal contact, twice each day (early morning and late afternoon) concerning ship traffic schedules and cargo handling activities so as to minimize Contractor's "downtime" and improve his scheduling efforts.
  - (5) When the Work is stopped by the Authority for its convenience, or vessels are berthed in locations so as to impede the Contractor's Work, the total number of calendar days of delay shall be added to the time allowed for the completion of the Project which shall be the sole remedy available to the Contractor.
  - (6) When it is necessary that a change or interruption be made in terminal operations in order to carry out a construction operation, the Contractor shall submit a request electronically in E-Builder with full

details including a pre-approved schedule at least 72 hours prior to the time the change or interruption is required. The Owner shall make all reasonable efforts to comply with the request of the Contractor. The Contractor shall not proceed with such Work until it has received written notice from the Owner to so proceed.

- p. Failure of Contractor to Maintain Satisfactory Progress.
  - (1) Time is of the essence in this contract, and as delay in the prosecution of the Work will adversely impact the Owner's business, it is important that the Work be prosecuted to completion. Moreover, the cost to the Owner for the administration of the contract, including engineering, inspection, and supervision, will be increased as the construction period is lengthened.
  - (2) The Contractor may be declared delinquent because of unsatisfactory progress under this contract when the contract time allowed has not been entirely consumed, but the Contractor's progress at any check period does not meet at least one of the following two tests:
    - (a) The percentage of dollar value of completed Work with respect to the total amount of the contract is within 15 percentage points of the percentage of contract time elapsed.
    - (b) The percentage of dollar value of completed Work is within 15 percentage points of the dollar value which should have been performed according to the Contractor's own progress schedule previously approved by the Owner.
  - (3) The Contractor will be declared delinquent because of unsatisfactory progress under this contract should either of the following circumstances occur:
    - (a) The contract time allowed has been consumed and the Work has not been completed.
    - (b) The contract time allowed has not been entirely consumed, but the Contractor's progress at any check period does not meet either of the two tests described under Sub-article (2) above.
  - (4) A Contractor determined delinquent will be disqualified from further bidding by the Manager of Procurement and also will not be approved as a subcontractor so long as the delinquency status exists. Also, any individual, firm, partnership or corporation affiliated with a delinquent Contractor to the extent that it is dependent upon the delinquent Contractor for either personnel, equipment, or finances shall likewise be disqualified. The Owner additionally reserves all rights and options pertaining to available legal remedies for such delinquency. A Contractor disqualified under the requirements of this Article will be removed from a delinquent status upon receipt of satisfactory evidence by the Owner's Project Manager and approval of Procurement that its progress is no longer delinquent, provided the

- contract time has not lapsed.
- (5) The principal progress verification will occur monthly and will generally coincide with receipt by the Owner's Project Manager of the Contractor's monthly Application for Payment and Work Progress Schedule.
- (6) Preliminary notices of delinquency will be sent to the Contractor by facsimile mail immediately thereafter, and confirmed by certified mail. The Contractor, once given such a preliminary notice of delinquency, will not be finally declared delinquent until a period of 10 calendar days after the preliminary notice has elapsed. During this 10-day period, the affected Contractor may request an extension of time or present other considerations that would affect its delinquency to which it feels it is entitled. Final notification of delinquency will be made by certified mail after the expiration of this 10-day period provided no extensions of time or other considerations are deemed proper by the Owner, and provided the delinquency status has not been corrected. Contractor shall provide an acceptable recovery schedule to Owner for approval.
  - Owner's failure to terminate for delinquency shall not serve as a waiver by the Owner.
- (7) The Owner may grant extensions of time during the prosecution of the Work, as allowed under the contract provisions regardless of the Contractor's delinquency status. The contract will be considered complete when all Work has been completed and accepted by the Owner, and final payment has been issued to the Contractor.

#### 3. Substantial Completion

The Substantial Completion, as defined in the "Definitions" of Section I.1. g, will be initiated in writing by the Contractor and/or the Owner for the purpose of making available the stated Work, or a specified part thereof, for its intended use. The Owner and the Contractor will conduct an inspection of the stated Work for compliance with the contract documents. The Owner will have prepared a written Punch List of all items and/or the deficiencies for the Work covered by the Certificate of Substantial Completion. The Punch List shall become a part of the Certificate of Substantial Completion and must be completed prior to final If the Owner agrees that the Work is ready for acceptance of the Work. occupancy, a Certificate of Substantial Completion will be prepared by the Owner on the form included in the contract documents. The Statement shall be completed in its entirety and shall be signed by the Engineer, Contractor, Tenant and Owner, where applicable. Final payment and any retainage may be withheld until completion of the Punch List items by the Contractor, and accepted by the Owner. The Owner may supplement the Punch List at any time based on the disclosure of defective or incomplete work.

#### 4. Tests and Inspections

- a. Except as specifically stated in writing by the Owner, the Contractor shall establish and conduct its own quality testing program for materials and other Work performed thereon under this contract. Testing may include but not be limited to soils, aggregates, compaction, masonry, concrete, asphalt, painting, metals, pressure tests, welding, coatings, insulation, water quality, electrical circuitry, machinery, equipment or other applicable items. The Contractor shall, prior to the Preconstruction Conference, furnish electronically in E-Builder to the Owner a listing or schedule of testing it proposes to conduct for informational purposes. Results of such tests as performed by the Contractor shall be furnished electronically in E-Builder to the Owner within 48 hours of such testing, for information. No separate payment will be made by the Owner for any testing accomplished by the Contractor but the cost thereof will be considered as included in the overall contract price for the related items of Work.
- b. The Owner may employ, at its expense, an independent testing laboratory for the purpose of performing such tests as may be deemed necessary by the Owner.
  - If any Work or materials are found to be deficient as a result of such tests, the Contractor shall promptly correct same, or replace, in accordance with the specifications, and it may be required to revise and upgrade both construction and quality control procedures. If the Owner deems it necessary that additional testing shall be made of such correction or replacement, the Contractor shall pay the costs thereof.
- c. The Owner reserves the right to inspect any and all parts of the Work underway for conformance with the contract requirements. The making of tests by the Contractor, regardless of their indication, shall not relieve the Contractor of sole responsibility for Work that is defective or not in accordance with the requirements of the contract.
- d. Should the cost of remediation of deficient work be commercially wasteful, the Owner at its sole option may retain the nonconforming work for no cost to the Owner for that work.

#### 5. Time

- a. All time limits stated in the contract documents shall be consecutive calendar days unless otherwise stated.
- b. The contract completion time shall be as shown in the "Special Conditions". Timely completion is an essential element of this contract. Prevailing conditions of weather and environment at the worksite and the Owner's continuing port operations in the vicinity have been taken into account in establishing the contract time allowed for the Work.
- c. The Notice to Proceed will not be given until after receipt of evidence of

insurance (in the manner specified) and contract bonds, and following the Preconstruction Conference. If the Preconstruction Conference is waived by the Owner, the Notice to Proceed will be issued immediately upon receipt of the required bonds and certificates by the Owner.

#### 6. Warranties and Guarantees.

- The Contractor shall correct any Work that fails to conform to the requirements of the contract documents where such failure to conform appears during the progress of the Work, and shall remedy any defects due to faulty materials, equipment or workmanship which appears within the warranty period. The Warranty Period is as specified in the "Special Conditions", unless the Technical Specifications require a longer warranty period for all or portions of the Work. The provisions of this condition apply to work done by subcontractors, as well as to work done by direct employees The Contractor the Contractor. shall insure that subcontractors/suppliers are bound by this requirement.
- b. The Contractor shall furnish all written warranties/guarantees for any materials or equipment electronically in E-Builder which are required under this contract, or separately warranted by the manufacturers. Final payment shall be withheld from the Contractor until all warranty documents have been furnished to the Owner. All warranties shall be issued consistent with the requirements of these contract documents.

#### SECTION III.: CHANGES AND DISPUTES

#### 1. Changed Conditions.

The Contractor shall promptly and before such conditions are disturbed, notify the Owner in writing of: a) subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing materially from those indicated in the contract documents, b) previously unknown physical conditions at the site of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in Work of the character provided for in this contract, or c) underground utilities or other obstructions not shown on the plans or reasonably expected to exist in the way of the Work at such location(s).

Notification shall be within 5 calendar days of discovery by the contractor. The Owner shall promptly investigate the conditions, and if it finds that such conditions do so materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for performance of this contract, an equitable adjustment may be made, and the contract modified in writing accordingly by Change Order. Any claim by the Contractor for adjustment under this clause shall not be allowed unless timely notification has been made by the Contractor, or unless the Owner has granted a further period of time for determination of the extent of delay, magnitude of changed conditions, or determination of corrective action required.

#### 2. Changes in the Work.

- a. Change Orders General. JAXPORT does not anticipate the issuance of Change Orders to the contract. The Contractor should not anticipate Change Orders; nor view any Change Orders that should occur as the opportunity for windfall profit. The Owner may authorize changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions or modifications to scope or schedule and the contract price or time (or both) being adjusted accordingly. All such changes in the Work shall be authorized by a written Change Order which shall document the change and specify any contract modifications such as price or schedule. No changes to the Work are authorized until the Contractor and the Owner have executed a formal Change Order. Verbal instructions do not constitute a Change Order.
  - (1) Either the Owner or the Contractor may initiate a Change Order request. In either event, the Contractor shall promptly prepare and submit electronically in E-Builder to the Owner a detailed justification for the Change Order request (when initiated by the Contractor) and a detailed quotation for the changed work, both time and money. The detailed quotation shall be complete and definitive as to the true costs of the changed work. The Owner will also require a complete breakdown of all costs that will be experienced by Contractor and all sub-tier contractors. Single line statements are not acceptable. The breakdown of costs may include, but are not limited to:

- Labor Hours (broken down by craft)
- Materials (broken down by units)
- Equipment (broken down by units)
- Transportation (specify)
- Supervision (specify)
- Taxes (specify)
- Permits (specify)
- Insurance and Bonding (specify)
- Mobilization (show detail of cost)
- Demobilization (show detail of cost)
- Any other information requested by the Owner
- Mark-up for Profit and Overhead (see Section III 2.a.2.)

The breakdown of time shall include a thorough justification for any extension of the contract completion date which may include a time impact analysis, if requested by the Owner. Only those items of Work that directly affect the "critical path" of the Project will be considered for time extension.

Additional equipment costs on change orders: For any machinery or special equipment (other than Small tools), including fuel and lubricant, the Contractor will receive 80% of the "Rental Rate Equipment Watch or an amount less than" for the actual time that such equipment is in operation on the work, and 40% of the "Rental Rate Equipment Watch or an amount less than" for the time the equipment is directed to standby and remain on the project site, to be calculated as indicated below. The equipment rates will be based on the latest edition (as of the date the work to be performed begins) of the "Rental Rate Equipment Watch for Construction Equipment" or the "Rental Rate Equipment Watch for Older Construction Equipment or an amount less than," whichever is applicable, as published by Equipment Watch, Penton Media, Inc. (version current at the time of bid), using all instructions and adjustments contained therein and as modified below. On all projects, the Engineer will adjust the rates using regional adjustments and Rate Adjustment Tables according to the instructions in the Equipment Watch.

Allowable Equipment Rates will be established as set out below:

- (I) Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate = Monthly Rate/176 x Adjustment Factors x 80% or an amount less than.
- (II) Allowable Hourly Operating Cost = Hourly Operating Cost x 80% or an amount less than.
- (III) Allowable Rate per Hour = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate x 80% + Allowable Hourly Operating Cost or an amount less than.
- (IV) Standby Rate = Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate x 40% or an amount less than.

The Monthly Rate is The Basic Machine Rate plus Any Attachments or

an amount less than.

Standby rates will apply when equipment is not in operation and is directed by the Engineer to standby at the project site when needed again to complete work and the cost of moving the equipment will exceed the accumulated standby cost. Standby rates will not apply on any day the equipment operates for eight or more hours. Standby payment will be limited to only that number of hours which, when added to the operating time for that day equals eight hours. Standby payment will not be made on days that are not normally considered work days on the project.

JAXPORT will allow for the cost of transporting the equipment to and from the location at which it will be used. If the equipment requires assembly or disassembly for transport, JAXPORT will pay for the time to perform this work at the rate for standby equipment or an amount less than.

Equipment may include vehicles utilized only by Labor, as defined above.

- (2) The percentage mark-up for those items listed in Section III, Paragraph 2.a.1. shall be limited to 15 percent. All subcontract costs will be limited to 5 percent mark-up per tier, with a maximum of 10% regardless of the number of tiers.
- (3) All submissions of costs shall be in a form that is acceptable for verification by the Owner. Vendor quotations or Purchase Orders shall support material costs. Labor and supervision costs shall be supported by typical certified payroll documents. Equipment costs must be within the norm of published equipment rental rates for the Jacksonville area.
- (4) The pricing of Change Orders shall be determined in one of three ways:
  - (a) For changes in Work for which unit prices were already established in the contract, the established unit prices shall also apply to work performed under the Change Order. Established contract unit prices are all inclusive of costs, overhead and profit and shall not incur any additional mark-up.
  - (b) Force Account: Upon written directive of the Owner, the Contractor shall perform the work utilizing the "time and materials" method of pricing, under which all costs are auditable and payment to the Contractor will be limited to those actual expenses, plus the mark-ups allowed in Section III. 2.a. (2). The Change Order will be limited to an estimated cost not-toexceed amount for fiscal control. Should this amount be reached due to unforeseen conditions, an additional Change Order will be sought.
  - (c) By agreement of both parties of a lump sum amount for the

change to the contract. Determination of the lump sum amount will require submission of a breakdown of costs as detailed in Section III.2.a.(1) and mark-ups applied from Section III. 2.a.(2), and any other information reasonably requested by Owner.

- b. Change Order Form. All Change Orders shall be executed on the form approved by JAXPORT. Execution of a Change Order resolves all issues of time and compensation. No other method of reservation of rights shall be recognized.
- c. The Contractor shall keep and present in such form as the Owner may direct, a correct and current account of all direct costs of the Work performed. All documentation shall be maintained according to generally accepted accounting practices (GAAP), in such form and detail as to be audited for accuracy and content. JAXPORT'S Project Manager shall periodically check and certify the costs. Payments shall be made to the Contractor based upon the certified costs of the Contractor, with mark-ups, as set forth in Section III.2.a.(2).
- d. Bond Liability. Any changes made in the specifications for the work by Change Order (whether such changes increase or decrease the amount thereof) or any change in the manner or time of payments made to the Contractor, or any change in the contract completion date occasioned by changed Work shall not, in any way, annul, release or affect the liability on the bond provided by the Contractor. The Contractor is solely responsible for notification of Surety of any Surety changes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that the Owner may, at any time, issue written instructions to the Contractor requiring changes within the scope of the work or schedule that are consistent with the general intent of the contract documents, at no extra cost to the Owner.

#### 3. Claims.

Claims for Extra Work. If the Contractor considers that any written a. instructions, acts, or omissions of the Owner or any of the Owner's agents, employees, consultants, contractors, subcontractors or suppliers have caused or will cause the Contractor to incur extra costs or time not included in the contract documents, the Contractor shall give written notice to Owner of such claim within 5 calendar days after the initial date of such acts, omissions, instructions or occurrence, and shall not proceed with the Work until receipt of the Owner's written directive to do so. Upon receipt of such a directive, the Contractor shall proceed in accordance therewith even though agreement may not have been reached as to whether said instructions require work that is within or outside of the scope of the contract documents or, if outside, the amount of the equitable price or time adjustment to which the Contractor is entitled for the performance thereof. No claim for such extra costs or time shall be allowable in the absence of the

- written directive of the Owner and the timely written notice by the Contractor. In the absence of either or both, the Contractor's claim for extra costs or time on account thereof shall be deemed to have been waived.
- b. Claims for Damages. Should the Contractor suffer injury or damage to any other party because of any act or omission of the other party or of any of its employees, agents, or others for whose acts it is legally liable, claim shall be made in writing to the Owner within 5 calendar days after the first observance of such injury or damage.
  - (1) Should the "no damages for delay" clause not be enforced by the court, the Contractor waives any claim for extended home office overhead that may result from any delay on the project.
  - (2) The Contractor specifically waives any right to seek attorney's fees and construction claim preparation costs from the Owner.
  - (3) The Contractor shall not present nor recover on any claim from the Owner based on any formula(s), hypothetical or statistical methodologies used in damage computation. The Contractor may only recover if it can provide documented pay records specifically indicating any alleged damage, loss, or cost.

#### 4. Completion of Work by Owner

Upon declaration of default, the Owner shall have full power and authority to appropriate and/or use any or all materials and equipment on the site which are suitable and acceptable, and may enter into an agreement with others for the completion of the Work under the contract, or may use other methods which in the opinion of the Project Manager are required for the completion of the Work in an acceptable manner. All costs and charges incurred by the Owner because of the Contractor's default, including the costs of completing the Work under the contract, shall be charged against the Contractor and its Surety. In case the expense so incurred by the Owner is less than the sum which would have been payable under the contract if it had been completed by the defaulting Contractor, the defaulting Contractor shall be entitled to receive the difference.

Owner reserves their right to supplement, with additional workers and equipment, the Contractor's forces if Contractor is not reasonably projected to complete the project in a safe and timely manner. Owner shall give the Contractor 10 day's written notice of its intent to utilize supplemental forces. The Contractor shall have the primary responsibility to coordinate all work on the project and shall fully cooperate with all other forces.

In case the expense incurred by the Owner pursuant to this Section exceeds the sum which would otherwise have been payable under the contract, then the Contractor and its Surety shall be liable and shall pay the Owner the amount of the excess.

If, after the 10-day default notification period, and prior to any action by the Owner to otherwise complete the Work under the contract, the Contractor should

convincingly establish its intent and ability to prosecute the Work in accordance with the Owner's requirements, the Owner may elect to permit the Contractor to resume the Work in which case any costs to the Owner incurred by the delay or from any reason attributable to the delay will be reimbursed by the Contractor or Surety.

#### 5. Default and Termination

- If the Contractor fails to begin the Work under the contract promptly upon receipt of the Notice to Proceed, or fails to perform the Work with experienced and effective supervision, sufficient workers, sufficient equipment, or sufficient materials to assure the prompt completion of the contract (i.e., the Contractor is declared delinquent), or performs the Work unsuitably, or neglects or refuses to remove materials or to perform anew such Work as may be rejected as unacceptable and unsuitable, or discontinues the prosecution of the Work, or fails to resume Work which has been discontinued, or becomes insolvent or is declared bankrupt, or files for reorganization under the bankruptcy code, or commits any act of bankruptcy or insolvency, either voluntarily or involuntarily, or allows any final judgment to stand against them unsatisfied for a period of 10 calendar days, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or fails to comply with contract requirements regarding minimum wage payments, E.E.O. or DBE requirements, or for any other cause whatsoever fails to carry on the Work in an acceptable manner, or if the Surety executing the bond for any reasonable cause becomes unsatisfactory in the opinion of the Owner, the Owner will give notice in writing to the Contractor and its Surety of such delay, neglect, delinquency or default.
- b. If the Contractor, within a period of 10 calendar days after written notice of default from the Owner delivered to the Contractor's representative on the jobsite, or by facsimile transmission and confirmed by certified mail, does not proceed to correct the conditions of which complaint is made, the Owner shall, upon written notification from its Project Manager of such delay, neglect, or default and the Contractor's failure to correct such conditions, have full power and authority without breaching the contract to take the prosecution of the Work out of the hands of the Contractor and to declare the contract in default and make demands upon the Surety consistent with the rights set forth in the Performance Bond attached herein.
- c. The Owner may, after written notice to the Contractor, terminate the contract or a portion thereof for just cause such as default or for other reasons which are determined to be in the interest of the Owner. Such reasons for termination may include but are not necessarily limited to national defense or national emergency which creates a serious shortage of materials, orders from duly constituted authorities relating to energy conservation, and restraining order or injunctions obtained by third-party citizen action resulting from national or local environmental protection laws or where the issuance of such order or injunction is primarily caused by

- acts or omissions of persons or agencies other than the Contractor and unacceptable interference with Operations.
- d. When a contract or any portion thereof is terminated before completion of all items of Work in the contract, payment will be made for the actual number of units or items of Work completed at the contract unit price, or as mutually agreed for items of Work partially completed or not started. No claim for loss of anticipated profits shall be allowed and are specifically waived by Contractor.
- e. Reimbursement for mobilization expenses (when not otherwise included in the contract) including moving equipment to the job will be considered where the volume of Work completed is too small to compensate the Contractor for these expenses under the contract unit prices; the intent being that an equitable settlement will be made with the Contractor.
- f. Acceptable materials procured by the Contractor for the Work that have been inspected, tested, and approved by the Owner, and that are not incorporated in the Work may be purchased from the Contractor at actual cost as shown by receipted bills and actual cost records at such points of delivery as may be designated by the Project Manager.
- g. Termination of a contract or a portion thereof under the provisions of this sub-article shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities for the completed portion, nor shall it relieve its Surety of its obligation for and concerning any claims arising out of the Work performed.
- h. JAXPORT shall have the absolute right to terminate in whole or part the Contract, with or without cause, at any time after Award upon written notification of such termination.

In the event of termination for convenience, JAXPORT will pay the Company for all disbursements and expenses that the Company has incurred, or those for which it becomes obligated prior to receiving JAXPORT's notice of termination. JAXPORT will also pay the Company costs incurred less the reasonable resale value, of materials or equipment that the Company has already ordered, obtained or fabricated in connection with the Contract.

Upon receipt of such notice of termination, the Company shall stop the performance of the Work hereunder except as may be necessary to carry out such termination and take any other action toward termination of the Work that JAXPORT may reasonably request, including all reasonable efforts to provide for a prompt and efficient transition as directed by JAXPORT.

JAXPORT will have no liability to the Company for any cause whatsoever arising out of, or in connection with, termination including, but not limited to, lost profits, lost opportunities, resulting change in business condition, except as expressly stated within these Contract Documents.

#### 6. Delays and Extensions of Time

In the event that the Contractor, in the performance of the Work, encounters inefficiencies, disruptions, or delays as a result of the partial suspension or resequencing of work thereof, or incidental interference therewith by the Owner or its other contractors, or as a result of other unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without fault or negligence of the Contractor such as, but not limited to, Acts of God, fire, flood, war, governmental priority controls, railcar shortages, general strikes, and labor work stoppages, the Contractor shall notify the Owner in writing within 5 calendar days of the commencement of the delay that he intends to request additional time for contract completion. Such requests for additional time shall be decided by the Owner within 5 working days of receipt of notification and if a time extension is approved, it shall be authorized by Change Order. In the event of a continuing delay having a single cause, notification as above is required, however, a determination by the Owner as to time extension allowed will not be made until the Contractor has submitted electronically in E-Builder complete facts as to the reason and total extent of the delay, including such documentation as may be reasonably required by the Owner. No time extension shall be granted for delays occurring more than 5 calendar days before written notification is made to the Owner, and no time extension shall be granted for any delay caused or occasioned by fault, negligence, omission, or failure to timely prosecute the Work, including procurement delays on the part of the Contractor, its agents, suppliers, employees, or subcontractors. The Contractor shall also take immediate action upon incurring such delay to minimize the effects of that delay. The allowability and length of any such time extension shall be determined in writing. In making that determination, no extension of time will be allowed the Contractor for delays encountered in one or more phases of the Work that can be overcome by reasonable readjustments of the Contractor's planned progress on other phases of the Work. Only critical path delays will be recognized for an extension of time. All requests for an equitable time extension shall be accompanied with a time impact analysis.

- a. Time extensions may also be allowed on the same terms and conditions as set forth above, in the event that the Contractor over the course of the Work encounters unusually adverse weather in excess of the norm for the locality. The Contractor expressly agrees that in undertaking to complete the Work within the time specified, it has made allowance for all hindrances including adverse weather and delays which might normally be expected to occur in performing the Work. No claims shall be made for money by the Contractor for such hindrances and delays.
- b. The Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy for delays and inefficiencies as described herein shall be an equitable extension of time. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any additional compensation or payment for extra costs or damages incurred by them due to hindrances of, or delays to, the progress of the Work. Any claim related to delay shall be in writing and include a time impact analysis.
- c. No extensions of time will be granted due to Contractor's failure to protect

the site, materials, or working conditions from adverse weather conditions including, but not limited to site drainage, storage, and temporary enclosures as needed.

- d. No extensions of time will be granted due to Contractor's failure to diligently prosecute the contract, including, but not limited to, procurement delays.
- e. Under no circumstances shall any claim for additional costs be accepted based upon a hypothetical formula, Means or other estimated costs. All claims shall be presented utilizing discrete data evidencing direct costs to project.
- f. Contractor waives any claims for attorney fees and claims consultant costs.

#### 7. Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this contract, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this contract which is not disposed of by agreement with the Project Manager shall be decided by appeal to the Chief Executive Officer of JAXPORT. The Chief Executive Officer shall, within 30 days of receipt of the written appeal, reduce its decision to writing, and mail or otherwise deliver a copy to the Contractor. The 30-day period may be extended in 30-day increments by written order of the Executive Director, or its designee, when and if it determines that additional studies or investigations are necessary to render a decision. This decision shall be final and conclusive, unless within 30 days after receipt thereof by the Contractor, the Contractor mails or otherwise delivers to the Chief Executive Officer a written appeal addressed to the Chairman of JAXPORT. In connection with the appeal proceeding under this clause, the Contractor shall be given an opportunity to be heard and to offer supportive evidence to its appeal. Pending final decision on the dispute should the project be ongoing, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of the contract in accordance with the Chief Executive Officer's decision. The decision on the appeal shall be rendered by JAXPORT's Governing Body and shall be final and conclusive unless determined by subsequent judicial review to have been fraudulent, capricious, so grossly erroneous as to imply bad faith, or not supported by any substantial evidence.

Compliance with this process shall be a condition precedent before any litigation can be brought to appeal any decision.

#### 8. Recovery Rights, Subsequent to Final Payment

The Owner reserves the right should an error be discovered in the partial or final Applications for Payment, or should proof of defective Work or materials used by or on the part of the Contractor be discovered after the final payment has been made to claim and recover from the Contractor or its Surety, or both, by process of law, such sums as may be sufficient to correct the error or make good the defects, errors, or omissions in the Work and materials.

All records pertaining to the Project shall be retained by the Contractor for a period of three years from the date of final acceptance of the Project, unless additional time for retention is requested in writing by the Owner. Upon request, all such records shall be made available to the Owner or its representative. For the purpose of this Section, records shall include all books of account, supporting documents, both paper and electronic, and papers deemed necessary by the Owner to assure compliance with the contract provisions, photographs, videos, video tapes and project pictures stored electronically. Contractor shall reasonably cooperate with the Owner in obtaining and reviewing all documentation herein.

#### SECTION IV.: ADMINISTRATIVE

#### 1. "As-built" Drawings and Equipment Manuals

- a. At the completion of the Work under this contract, the Contractor shall prepare and deliver electronically in E-Builder to the Owner one complete set of the construction drawings indicating As-built conditions. Final As-built drawings submissions shall consist of:
  - (1) Adobe Acrobat format (.pdf) 1 complete set
  - (2) Latest version of AutoCAD format (.dwg) to include external references

Final payment shall be withheld from the Contractor until acceptable "Asbuilt" drawings are furnished to the Owner.

b. The Contractor shall furnish electronically in E-Builder a complete set of operations and maintenance instructions together with the repair parts lists for all mechanical and electrical equipment. Those instructions shall be prepared and published by the manufacturer, and shall be delivered to the Owner prior to the final inspection. Final payment shall be withheld from the Contractor until such documents are furnished to the Owner.

#### 2. Conferences

Unless waived by agreement of both parties, a Preconstruction Conference a. will be held at a mutually convenient time as soon as is practicable following award of this contract; normally, within 21 calendar days thereafter. The Preconstruction Conference shall be attended by responsible representatives of the Owner, and the Contractor and its subcontractors. The Contractor, its subcontractors and its suppliers are expected to be fully familiar with the contract documents and specific Project requirements by the time set for the Preconstruction Conference and the Owner may reasonably presume such notwithstanding paragraph "c" of the "Contract Documents" Section I of these General Conditions. The Contractor shall then present for discussion at the meeting any questions, concerns, discrepancies, need for clarifications and any other significant issues which may in any manner affect the project schedule or its performance of the Work for these issues discussed after the award of contract. Written clarifications and/or interpretations of the contract documents shall be furnished to the Contractor without unreasonable delay. Written "Minutes" of the Preconstruction Conference will be prepared by the Owner, with copies provided to all attendees and which the "Minutes" shall be retained.

The Contractor shall deliver to the Owner at the Preconstruction Conference the specified copies of:

Schedule of Values (where applicable).

- Quality control program.
- List of project subcontractors.
- List of Contractor's project management team with telephone numbers.
- Identification of major suppliers and/or manufacturers to be used on the project.
- Schedule for, and listing of, shop drawing submittals.
- Other documents as may be required elsewhere in these specifications.
- b. The Contractor or Owner may request conferences for other useful purposes at convenient times throughout the contract period. Representatives of all concerned parties shall receive reasonable notice of any such meeting.

## 3. Payments

Unless otherwise specified in the section of "Special Conditions" and upon receipt electronically in E-Builder of the Contractor's Application for Payment (Forms AFP-1 and AFP-2), payment for this Work will be made as follows:

- a. Payment will be made once each month in the amount of 95 percent of the value of completed Work, based on contract prices of labor and materials incorporated in the Work and of materials suitably stored at the site thereof for incorporation in the Work, as estimated or approved by the Owner's representative less the aggregate of previous payments. At such time as the Work is substantially complete and is available for beneficial use/occupancy, the Project Manager may, at his/her discretion, release the retainage, except that a sufficient amount may be withheld to cover the cost of any claims by the Owner, incomplete items, until final settlement of the contract. Final payment, including retainage will be made after closeout of the Work has been satisfactorily completed and all requirements of the contract documents have been fulfilled.
- b. The Contractor shall submit electronically in E-Builder to the Project Manager a proposed Schedule of Values of the various portions of the Work, including line item quantities aggregating to the total contract sum, through E-Builder and prior to the Preconstruction Conference. This schedule, when approved by the Project Manager, shall be used as a basis for the Contractor's application for payments. The Contractor shall update this schedule each time a Change Order affecting the contract total price is approved. The contract price will be adjusted to provide payment for the actual quantities of unit price items as they are completed and accepted. The following items are required with each AFP:
  - (1) Form AFP-1 Application for Payment
  - (2) Form AFP-2 Schedule of Values
  - (3) Progress Schedule
  - (4) JSEB/MBE/DBE/WBE/SBE Form 5

(5) Narrative Report that addresses:

Work Performed

Work Planned

**Problems** 

Open Issues

- (6) Photographs (See Section SC, Item 11 for detailed requirements)
- c. Payments may be withheld for failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions of the contract documents, including but not limited to:
  - (1) Defective work not remedied.
  - (2) Failure of the Contractor to make payments properly to subcontractors or for labor, materials, or equipment.
  - (3) Any delay or damage to another Contractor, upon certification by injured Contractor, of the cause and amount of any said damage.
  - (4) Unsatisfactory prosecution of the Work by the Contractor.

Payments may also be withheld if claims have been filed or there is reasonable evidence indicating the probable filing thereof, or if Contractor's Surety for this Project so requests in writing.

Withholding of payments is a remedy in addition to all other remedies available to the Owner. Where pursuant to condition (2) of this paragraph, a contractor certifies to the Owner the necessity to withhold progress payments to another contractor, the certifying contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Owner from any and all claims or suits arising from such action, which is discretionary with the Owner.

- d. Whenever Mobilization and Demobilization are a part of the bid items, Mobilization will account for and be paid out at sixty percent (60%) and Demobilization will account for and be paid out at forty percent (40%).
- e. Whenever any change or combination of changes in the Work results in an increase or decrease in the original estimated contract quantities, and the Work added or eliminated is of the same general character as that shown on the original plans, the Contractor shall accept payment in full at the original contract unit prices for the actual quantities of work done, and no allowance will be made for any loss of anticipated profits because of increases or decreases in quantities provided, however, that any increased or decreased work covered by a Change Order shall be paid for as stipulated therein.
- f. Final payment shall not be made until the Contractor has delivered to the Owner any required submittals, the Certificate of Substantial Completion (Form SUBCOM); Contractors Affidavit to Owner (Form FCC); Consent of Surety to Final Payment (Form CONSUR), including valid Power of Attorney, and JSEB/MBE/DBE/WBE/SBE Form 5.
- g. No payment by the Owner shall be construed to be acceptance of defective

Work or improper materials. Contractor warrants and guarantees that title to all work, materials, and equipment covered by any Application for Payment, whether incorporated into the Project or not will pass to the Owner at time of final payment, free and clear of all liens, claims, security interests and encumbrances.

- h. Payments will be made within 20 business days after receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice(s), unless returned for correction of invoice(s), or submission of additional substantiation.
- i. The acceptance of final payment shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the Contractor except those specifically preserved according to the provisions of these contract documents.
- j. The Owner may at any time have access to the Contractor's records for the purpose of auditing the financial and contractual performance of the Contractor. The Owner may obtain copies of all financial and scheduling computer disks at any time from the Contractor, and shall have reasonable access to all other documents throughout the duration of the project and for three (3) years following substantial completion except those that would be privileged under Florida law. The Owner may audit the financial records of the Contractor at any reasonable time, at its own expense.

#### 4. Progress Schedule

The Contractor shall prepare for the Owner's approval a progress schedule for the Project showing the dates for the starting and completion of the various items of construction. The schedule shall be prepared in Microsoft Project (or equivalent) format, unless the Technical Specifications provide for a more detailed progress schedule.

Four (4) copies shall be furnished to the Owner's representative at the Preconstruction Conference. This schedule, after approval, shall be used by the Owner as the primary means of determining satisfactory execution of the Work by the Contractor. No payments will be made to the Contractor until the schedule is approved. All proposed Change Orders will include a revised schedule.

Should the Contractor fall behind the approved schedule, it shall provide a recovery schedule and be required to revise methods or operations, increase its forces (labor and equipment), work extra hours per day, and/or work extra days per week as necessary until the scheduled progress is acceptable, at no extra compensation by the Owner. Failure on the part of the Contractor to take necessary and sufficient actions in this regard and to put the Project back on schedule within a reasonable time, not to exceed 30 calendar days after notification by the Owner of such delinquency, shall be considered sufficient grounds for termination of the contract. The decision by the Owner not to terminate shall not constitute a waiver or preclude the termination for default as appropriate.

Any delays encountered during the construction which may be excusable under the provisions of these "General Conditions" shall be brought to the Project Manager's attention in accordance with the provisions. The approved Project schedule may, depending on the Project Manager's decision, be adjusted accordingly.

## **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

#### SECTION V.: INSURANCE AND BOND

#### 1. Insurance and Indemnification.

- a. The Contractor shall not commence Work until the Contractor has procured the insurance required under this Section and such insurance has been approved by the Owner. The Contractor shall provide evidence of such insurance in the following manner:
  - (1) Contractor agrees, at its sole expense, to maintain on a primary, non-contributory basis during the life of this Contract or performance of Work hereunder, insurance coverages, limits, and endorsements unless otherwise noted herein. Contractor agrees to provide evidence of Commercial General Liability, Contractor's Professional Errors and Omissions Liability and Commercial Umbrella/Excess Liability coverages at execution of the Contract. The other coverages required herein for Business Auto Liability, Contractor's Pollution Legal Liability, Inland Marine Builder's Risk Insurance, and Workers' Compensation. In the event the Contractor performs any site work, other than testing, then all insurance required herein will need to be evidenced prior to commencement of said site work.
  - (2) The Contractor agrees the insurance requirements herein as well as JAXPORT's review or acknowledgement, is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by the Contractor under this Contract.
  - (3) As evidence of compliance with the insurance required by Paragraph "c.", Subparagraphs 1 (Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability), 2 (Commercial General Liability) and 3 (Business Auto) below, the Contractor shall furnish the Owner with a Certificate of Insurance Compliance (Form 101-87) signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s) providing the coverage. The specified form must be used; no substitutions will be permitted.
  - (4) As evidence of compliance with the insurance required by Paragraph "c.", Subparagraph 4 (Protection for Owner) below, the Contractor shall furnish the Owner with either the original of the Owner's and Contractor's Protection Liability Policy(ies) or a Certificate of Insurance Compliance (Form 101-87) signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s) verifying inclusion of the Additional Insured endorsement in the Commercial General Liability Coverage.
  - (5) If this contract includes construction of, or additions to aboveground buildings or structures, or the installation of machinery or equipment into an existing structure as evidence of compliance with the insurance required by Paragraph "c.", Subparagraph 5 (property insurance) below, the Contractor shall furnish the Owner with the original of the policy or policies of insurance required and a Certificate of Insurance Compliance (Form 101-87) signed by an authorized representative of

the insurer(s).

- (6) With respect only to the insurance required by Paragraph "c.", Subparagraph 4 (Protection for Owner) and Subparagraph 5 (property insurance) below, and then only for a maximum of sixty (60) days from the date of inception of the policy or policies in lieu of the original of any required policy or policies of insurance, the Contractor may furnish an original binder or binders of the insurance signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s) and a Certificate of Insurance Compliance (Form 101-87) signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s).
- (7) Until such time as the insurance is no longer required to be maintained by the Contractor, the Contractor shall provide the Owner with renewal or replacement evidence of the insurance in the manner described by Paragraph "a.", Subparagraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4 below, no less than thirty (30) days before the expiration or replacement of the insurance for which previous evidence of insurance has been provided.
- (8) Neither approval by the Owner for failure to disapprove the insurance furnished by the Contractor shall relieve the Contractor of the Contractor's full responsibility to provide the insurance as required by this contract.
- b. Insurers providing the insurance required by this contract must meet the following minimum requirements:
  - (1) Such insurers must be licensed to write insurance of the required class(es) in the State of Florida, either: a) authorized by subsisting certificates of authority issued to the companies by the Department of Insurance of the State of Florida, or b) with respect only to the coverage required by Paragraph "c.", Subparagraph 1 (Workers' Compensation/Employers Liability) authorized as a group self-insurer pursuant to Florida Statutes 440.57.
  - (2) In addition, such insurers other than those authorized by Florida Statutes 440.57 shall have and maintain throughout the period for which coverage is required a Best's Rating of "A-" or better and a Financial Size Category of "VII" or better according to A. M. Best Company.
  - (3) If, during the period when an insurer is providing the insurance required by this contract, an insurer shall fail to comply with the foregoing minimum requirements, as soon as the Contractor has knowledge of any such failure, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Owner and immediately replace the insurance provided by the insurer, with an insurer meeting the requirements. Until the Contractor has replaced the unacceptable insurer with an insurer acceptable to the Owner, the Contractor shall be in default of this contract.
- c. Without limiting any of the other obligations or liabilities of the Contractor,

the Contractor shall, at the Contractor's sole expense, procure, maintain and keep in force the amounts and types of insurance conforming to the minimum requirements set forth in this Paragraph "c." Except as otherwise specified in this contract, the insurance shall commence prior to the commencement of work by the Contractor and shall be maintained in force until the contract completion date.

- (1) Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability:
  - (a) The Contractor's insurance shall cover the Contractor and its subcontractors of every tier for those sources of liability which would be covered by the latest edition of the standard Workers' Compensation Policy, as filed for use in Florida by the National Council on Compensation Insurance, without restrictive endorsements. In addition to coverage for the Florida Workers' Compensation Act, where appropriate, coverage is to be included for the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Maritime, including Jones Act, Federal Employers' Liability Act and any other applicable Federal or State laws.

NOTE: If the project is to be accomplished on the face of the wharf, the concrete area where crane rails are located to the edge of the wharf and underneath the wharf (piling, deck repairs, etc.), Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation will be required.

- (b) Subject to the restrictions of coverage found in the standard Workers' Compensation Policy, there shall be no maximum limit on the amount of coverage for liability imposed by the Florida Workers' Compensation Act, the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, or any other coverage customarily insured under Part One of the standard Workers' Compensation Policy. The minimum amount of coverage for those coverage's customarily insured under Part Two of the standard Workers' Compensation (inclusive of any amounts provided by an umbrella or excess policy) shall be those amounts stated in Required Limits of Insurance (Form 100-87).
- (2) Commercial General Liability:

The Owner shall be named an additional insured on the CGL Policy as well as Umbrella and or Excess policy or policies. The Owner shall not be responsible to pay any deductible sum. This is not meant to extend the Owner's liability beyond Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

(a) The Contractor's insurance shall cover the Contractor for those sources of liability which would be covered by the latest occurrence form edition of the standard Commercial General Liability Coverage Form (ISO Form CG 2010 07 04 or GC 2010 04 13 Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees, or Contractors-

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- Schedule Persons or Organization, in combination with the GC 2037 10 01) or similar endorsements providing equal or broader Additional Insured Coverage. Commercial General Liability must be filed for use in the State of Florida by the Insurance Services Office, without the attachment of restrictive endorsements other than the elimination of Coverage C., Medical Payments and the elimination of coverage for Fire Damage Legal Liability.
- (b) If the contract value of this Project exceeds \$100,000, the Contractor shall maintain separate limits of coverage applicable only to the work performed under this contract. The minimum limits to be maintained by the Contractor (inclusive of any amounts provided by an umbrella or excess policy) shall be those that would be provided with the attachment of the Amendment of Limits of Insurance (designated Project or Premises) endorsement (ISO Form CG 25 01) to a Commercial General Liability Policy with the minimum amounts stated in the Required Limits of Insurance (Form 100-87).
- The Contractor shall continue to maintain Products/Completed (c) Operations Coverage for a period of three (3) years after the contract completion date. The insurance shall cover those sources of liability which would be covered by the latest occurrence form edition of Coverage A of the Commercial General Liability Form (ISO Form CG 00 01) or Coverage A of the occurrence form Products/Completed Operations Liability Coverage Form (ISO Form CG 00 37), as filed for use in the State of Florida by the Insurance Services Office, without restrictive endorsements. The minimum limits to maintained by the Contractor (inclusive of any amounts provided by an umbrella or excess policy) shall be the amounts stated in the Required Limits of Insurance (Form 100-87).
- (d) Contractor agrees it's coverage will not contain any restrictive endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Products/Completed Operations, Independent Contractors, Broad Form Property Damage, X-C-U Coverage, Contractual Liability, Cross Liability or Separation of Insured's. The Contractor agrees that any self-Insured Retention or deductible shall not exceed \$25,000.
- (3) Business Auto Policy:
  - (a) The Contractor's insurance shall cover the Contractor for those sources of liability which would be covered by Part IV of the latest occurrence edition of the standard Business Auto Policy (ISO Form CA 00 01), including coverage for liability contractually assumed, as filed for use in the State of Florida by the Insurance Services Office, without the attachment of restrictive endorsements. Coverage shall include owned, nonowned and hired autos.

- (b) The minimum limits to be maintained by the Contractor (inclusive of any amounts provided by an umbrella or excess policy) shall be the amounts stated in the Required Limits of Insurance (Form 100-87).
- (4) Protection for Owner Coverage:
  - (a) The Contractor shall provide the Owner with an Owner's and Contractor's Protective Liability Policy (OCP Policy). If the Contractor is unable to procure the minimum amounts of insurance in a single policy, the Contractor may provide the minimum limits through a combination of a primary OCP policy and one or more excess policies. The policy or policies shall cover the Owner for all sources of liability which would be covered by the latest occurrence edition of the standard Owner's and Contractor's Protective Liability Coverage Form, Coverage for Operations of Designated Contractor (ISO Form CG 00 09), as filed for use in the State of Florida by the Insurance Services Office, without the attachment of restrictive endorsements.
  - (b) The Owner shall also be a named an unconditional insured on the OCP Policy and, if applicable, the excess policy or policies. This coverage extends to any act or omission by the Owner, its employees, directors, and agents related to this project. The policy or policies shall be endorsed to include the Owner's officials, officers, agents and employees as insured's. The policy or policies shall include the Contractor and the Contractor's subcontractors of every tier as the contractor designated in the declarations. The coverage is not meant to waive any limits set by Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.
  - (c) The minimum OCP Policy limits per occurrence and if subject to an aggregate, annual aggregate to be provided by the Contractor (inclusive of any amounts provided by excess policies) shall be the same as the amounts shown in the Required Limits of Insurance (Form 100-87) as the minimum per occurrence and general policy aggregate limits respectively required for the Commercial General Liability Coverage. The limits afforded by the OCP Policy and any excess policies shall apply only to the Owner and the Owner's officials, officers, agents and employees and only to claims arising out of, or in connection with, the Work under this contract.
  - (d) The OCP Policy and, if applicable, the excess policy or policies, must be specifically endorsed to provide the Owner with 45 days' written notice of cancellation, non-renewal or restriction.
  - (e) As an alternative to the OCP policy, the Contractor may include the Owner and the Owner's officials, officers, agents, consultants and employees as Additional Insured's on the Commercial General Liability Coverage required pursuant to Subparagraph

"c.2". If the Additional Insured alternative is selected, the coverage afforded such Additional Insured's shall be no more restrictive than that which would be afforded by adding the Owner and the Owner's officials, officers, agents, consultants and employees as Additional Insured's using the latest Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees or Contractors (Form B) endorsement (ISO Form CG 2010). Certificate of Insurance Compliance shall be clearly marked to reflect use of this alternative.

## (5) Property Insurance:

- (a) If the contract includes construction of, or additions to aboveground buildings or structures, Contractor shall provide all risk Builder's Risk Insurance on a form which is no more restrictive than that afforded by the latest editions of Insurance Services Office Forms CP 00 20 and CP 10 30. If the contract does not include construction of, or additions to aboveground buildings or structures but does involve the installation of machinery or equipment, Contractor shall provide an all risk installation Floater including installation and transit.
- (b) For Builder's Risk, the amount of insurance is to be 100 percent of the completed value of such addition(s), building(s) or structure(s). For Installation Floater, the amount of insurance is to be 100 percent of the installed replacement cost value. For Builder's Risk, the recovery shall be based on completed replacement cost. For Installation Floater, the recovery shall be based on the installed replacement cost.
- (c) The Builder's Risk Policy must be specifically endorsed to eliminate any "occupancy clause" or similar warranty or representation that the building(s), addition(s) or structure(s) in the course of construction shall not be occupied without specific endorsement of the policy. The policy must be endorsed to provide that, subject the of cancellation to notice requirement, the Builder's Risk coverage will continue to apply until final acceptance of the building(s), addition(s) or structure(s) by the Owner. The Installation Floater Policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that, subject to the notice of cancellation requirement, the policy shall remain in force until final acceptance of the machinery or equipment by the Owner.
- (d) The maximum deductible shall be \$5,000.00 per occurrence.
- (e) The Owner must be included as a named insured for any liability arisen from its acts relating to the project.
- (f) The policy must be specifically endorsed to provide the Owner with 45 days' written notice of cancellation, non-renewal or restriction.
- (g) If the contract includes construction of, or additions to,

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

aboveground buildings or structures which are located in a special flood hazard area as defined by the National Flood Insurance Program, flood insurance must be afforded for the lesser of the total insurable value of such buildings or structures, the maximum amount of flood insurance coverage available under the National Flood Program or, the total compensation due Contractor under the contract. If the contract does not include construction of, or additions to, aboveground buildings or structures but does include the installation of machinery or equipment in a building or structure which is located in a special flood hazard area as defined by the National Flood Insurance Program, flood insurance must be afforded for the lesser of the total insurable value of the machinery or equipment or the maximum amount of flood insurance coverage available under the National Flood Program.

- d. The insurance provided by Contractor pursuant to this contract shall apply on a primary basis and any other insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Owner or an Owner's official, officer, agent or employee shall be excess of and not contributing with the insurance provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.
- e. Except with respect to the Property Insurance, the coverage maintained by the Contractor shall apply on a first dollar basis without application of a deductible or self-insured retention.
- f. Compliance with the insurance requirements of this contract shall not limit the liability of the Contractor, its subcontractors, employees, or agents to the Owner or others. Any remedy provided to the Owner or the Owner's officials, officers, agents and employees by the insurance shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other remedy available under this contract or otherwise.
- g. Indemnification.
  - (1) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the JPA, its employees and elected officials, from all liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses of whatsoever kind or nature, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, reasonable expert witness fees and court costs (all of which are collectively referred to as "Damages") to the extent such Damages are caused by the negligence, recklessness or intentional wrongful conduct of the Contractor and/or persons employed or utilized by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement.
  - (2) In any and all claims against the Owner or its members, directors, officers, employees, representatives and agents by any employee of the Contractor, any subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, this indemnification under this Sub-article "g." shall not be

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or any subcontractor under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.
- (3) In addition to those indemnities previously described, the obligations of the Contractor under this Sub-article "g." shall extend to the liability of the Consultant or Consultants, if any, on this Project, and the Consultant's members, directors, officers, employees, representatives or agents in the same manner as applicable to the Owner. Provided, however, the obligations of the Contractor under this Sub-article "g." shall not extend to the liability of the Consultant, its members, directors, officers, employees, representatives or agents arising out of:

  1) the preparation or approval of maps, drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, change orders, designs or specifications, or 2) the giving of or the failure to give directions or instructions by the Consultant, its members, directors, employees, representatives or agents provided such giving or failure to give is the primary cause of the injury or damage.
- (4) The remedy provided to the Owner and the Consultant and their respective members, directors, officers, employees, representatives and agents by this indemnification shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other remedy available under this con-tract or otherwise. This indemnification obligation shall not be diminished or limited in any way to the total limits of insurance required in this contract or otherwise available to Contractor or any sub-contractor.
- To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify, (5) defend and hold harmless the Owner its officers, agents, volunteers, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineer(s), architect(s), attorney(s) and other professional(s), court costs, or other alternative dispute resolution costs arising out of, resulting from, or otherwise but for the performance or furnishing of Proposer's work or services under this Invitation to Bid; provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease, death or personal injury, or property damage, including the loss of use or diminution in value resulting there from; but only to the extent caused in whole or in part by the actual or alleged negligent acts, errors, or omissions of Contractor, Contractor's Subcontractor(s) or anyone directly or indirectly employed or hired by Contractor, or anyone for whose acts Contractor may be liable. The Owner reserves the right, but not the obligation, to participate in defense without relieving Contractor of any obligation hereunder.
- h. Contractor's Pollution Liability
  - (1) As evidence of compliance with the insurance required by Paragraph "c.", Subparagraphs 6 (Contractor's Pollution Liability), the Contractor

shall furnish the Owner with a Certificate of Insurance Compliance (Form 101-87) signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s) providing the coverage. The Contractor agrees the policy shall include a minimum three (3) year Discovery (tail) reporting period, and a retroactive date that equals or precedes the effective date of the Contract, or the performance if Work hereunder. This coverage can be provided on a Per-Project basis.

# 2. Surety Bonds.

- a. General. All bonds shall be written through a reputable and responsible Surety bond agency licensed to do business in the State of Florida and with a Surety company or corporation meeting both Subparagraphs (1) and (2) below. All bonds, including bid bonds and contract bonds shall have affixed to them a certified copy of current Power of Attorney of the Attorney-in-Fact who executed the bond on behalf of the Surety. Bond requirements in excess of \$500,000, including bid bonds and contract bonds, shall be written with a Surety company meeting the specifications of both Subparagraphs (1) and (2). In the event the bond requirement does not exceed \$500,000, bonds written with a Surety company meeting either a) the requirements of Subparagraphs (1) and (2) or, alternatively, b) the requirements of Subparagraph (3) shall be acceptable.
  - (1) Having a minimum rating in the latest revision of Best's Insurance Reports of:

| Contract Amount               | Policyholder | Financial |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Under \$250,000               | B+           | Class III |
| \$250,000.01 to \$2,500,000   | B+           | Class IV  |
| \$2,500,000.01 to \$5,000,000 | A-           | Class IV  |
| Over \$5,000,000.01           | A            | Class V   |

- (2) Holding a current certificate of authority as acceptable Surety on federal bonds in accordance with U. S. Department of Treasury, Circular 570, current revision. If the amount of the bond exceeds the underwriting limitations set forth in the Circular, in order to qualify, the net retention of the Surety Company shall not exceed the underwriting limitation in the Circular and the excess risk must be protected by coinsurance, reinsurance, or other methods. Further, the Surety Company shall provide the Owner with evidence satisfactory to the Owner that such excess risk has been protected in an acceptable manner.
- (3) In the event the bond requirement does not exceed \$500,000, bonds

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

with a Surety Company in compliance with the following requirements shall be acceptable:

- (a) The Surety Company holds a certificate of authority authorizing it to write Surety bonds in Florida.
- (b) The Surety Company has twice the minimum surplus and capital required by the Florida Insurance Code at the time the invitation to bid is issued.
- (c) The Surety Company is otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the Florida Insurance Code.
- (d) The Surety Company holds a currently valid certificate of authority issued by the United States Department of the Treasury under Section 9304 to 9308 of Title 31 of the United States Code.

In order to qualify as an acceptable Surety company under this Subparagraph (3), a Certificate and Affidavit for Surety Bond Insurer (Form CASBI included in the contract documents) shall be executed by an officer of the Surety bond insurer as evidence that a Surety Company is in compliance with the foregoing requirements and shall be submitted with the bond.

- b. Agent. The name of the agent for the Surety Company shall be listed in the prescribed space on both the bid bond and the contract bond.
- c. Bid Bonds. Refer to "Supplemental Instructions to Bidders," Article 6 "Bid Guaranty." Provisions of this Article apply to bid bonds. Surety's standard bond form for State of Florida is acceptable.
- d. Contract Bonds. The Contractor, at its own expense, shall furnish a Performance Bond, and a Statutory Payment Bond as security for the faithful performance under the contract documents. The bonds shall be in an amount at least equal to the contract price, in the form provided in these contract documents, and with such Surety as is acceptable to the Owner. Such bonds shall indemnify the Owner for damages associated with unexcused late delay of the project.
- e. Additional Bond. It is further mutually agreed between the parties hereto that if, at any time during the contract period, the Surety or Sureties upon the bonds ceases to meet the specified minimum criteria or otherwise become financially unsatisfactory, or if for any reason, such bond ceases to be adequate to cover the performance of the Work, the Contractor shall immediately, and at its expense, furnish an additional bond or replacement bond in such form, amount, and with such Surety or Sureties as shall be satisfactory. In such event, no further payments to the Contractor shall be deemed to be due under this contract until such new or additional security for the faithful performance of the Work shall be furnished in manner and form satisfactory to the Owner.

# **SPECIAL CONDITIONS**

## **INDEX**

| TTE 14 |       | PAGE NO   | <b>)</b> . |
|--------|-------|---|------------|
| ITEM   |       | SC-   |            |
| 1.     | Time  | for Completion  | 2          |
| 2.     | Liqui | dated Damages   | 2          |
| 3.     | Warr  | anty  | 3          |
| 4.     | Perm  | nits  | 3          |
| 5.     | Own   | er's Minimum Project Work Rules                                       | 3          |
| 6.     | Exist | ing Soil Conditions   | 3          |
| 7.     | Site  | Conditions  | 3          |
| 8.     | Struc | ture over Navigable Waters  | 3          |
| 9.     | Weld  | ling, Burning, and Hot-work Regulations                               | 4          |
| 10.    | Tax S | Savings Program, General  | 4          |
| 11.    | Prog  | ress Photographs  | 8          |
| 12.    | Fede  | ral Regulations and Secretary of Labor Requirements                   |            |
|        | 1.    | Federal Requirements, Generally                                       | 8          |
|        | 2.    | Title VI, General Civil Rights Provision                              | 8          |
|        | 3.    | Pursuant to the Grant Agreement A                                     | 9          |
|        | 4.    | Pursuant to the Grant Agreement B                                     | 10         |
|        | 5.    | No Federal Government Obligation to Third Parties                     |            |
|        | 6.    | Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts      | 11         |
|        | 7.    | Records and Reports   |            |
|        | 8.    | Federal Changes   | 12         |
|        | 9.    | Davis Bacon and Compliance with Copeland Regulations                  | 13         |
|        | 10.   | Civil Rights and Employment Opportunity                               | .22        |
|        | 11.   | Health and Safety Requirements  | .25        |
|        | 12.   | Clean Air and Clean Water Quality Standards                           | .25        |
|        | 13.   | Contractor Purchased Equipment for State or Local Ownership           | 26         |
|        | 14.   | Buy American Act  |            |
|        | 15.   | Contract Work Hours & Safety Standards Act                            | .29        |
|        | 16.   | Seismic Safety  | .30        |
|        | 17    | Recovered Materials   | 30         |
|        | 18.   | ADA Access  | 31         |
|        | 19.   | Veterans Preference   | 31         |
|        | 20.   | Motor Carrier Safety  | 32         |
|        | 21.   | Safe Operation of Motor Vehicles                                      |            |
|        | 22.   | Protection of Sensitive and Personally Identifiable Information       | 33         |
|        | 23.   | Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA)                     | 33         |
|        | 24.   | Certification Regarding Federal Tax Liab. / Recent Felony Convictions |            |
|        | 25.   | Construction Site Safety  |            |
|        | 26.   | Domestic Preferences for Procurements                                 |            |
|        | 27.   | Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video   |            |
|        | 28.   | Foreign Market Restrictions   |            |

# SPECIAL CONDITIONS

The "Special Conditions" supplement and/or amend other contract documents as necessary for this project.

# 1. Time for Completion

The Contractor shall totally and finally complete all work no later than **240** calendar days after receipt of Notice to Proceed.

# 2. Liquidated Damages

- a. The parties agree that at the time of entering into this Agreement the parties cannot determine the precise amount of damages that JAXPORT will suffer in the event Contractor is unable to perform its obligations under this Agreement. The parties agree that the damages suffered by JAXPORT under such circumstances are uncertain and difficult to ascertain. Therefore, the parties agree that this sum is fair and reasonable and represents liquidated damages and is not a penalty.
- b. Should the Contractor or, in case of its default, the Surety fail to complete the work within the time stipulated in the contract, or within such extra time as may have been granted by the Owner, the Contractor or, in case of its default, the Surety shall pay to the Owner not as a penalty but as Liquidated Damages the amount so due as determined below.
- c. For each calendar day that any part of the work remains uncompleted after the expiration of the contract time, the sum per day specified below shall be deducted by the Owner from monies due the Contractor, not as a penalty but as agreed Liquidated Damages representing loss to the Owner for additional cost of contract administration, inconvenience and additional cost of operations only due the Owner as a result of the Contractor's late completion. If no money is due the Contractor, the Owner shall have the right to recover said sum or sums from the Contractor, from the Contractor's Surety, or from both. The assessment of Liquidated Damages shall be in addition to actual damages or claims to the Owner except for inconvenience, administrative costs, and additional costs of operation.
- d. Liquidated Damages for failure to complete the work within the time specified for the completion of the work shall be:

#### \$4,769.00 per calendar day

- e. Permitting the Contractor to continue and to finish the work, or any part of it, after the expiration of the contract time allowed including extensions of time granted to the Contractor shall, in no way, act as a waiver on the part of the Owner, of the Liquidated Damages due under the contract.
- f. In case of default of the contract and the completion of the work by the Owner, the Contractor and its Surety shall be liable for the Liquidated Damages and delay under the contract, but no Liquidated Damages shall be chargeable for any delay in the final completion of the work by the Owner due to any unreasonable action or delay on the part of the Owner.

Page No.: SC-2

# 3. Warranty

The Contractor agrees to correct or replace any defective materials or workmanship for a period of **One (1) Year** from execution of Certificate of Contract Completion and Contractor's Affidavit to Owner. The Technical Specifications may require a longer warranty period for all or portions of the Work.

#### 4. Permits

The Contractor shall secure permits and licenses as specified in paragraph "f" of the "Contractor's Responsibility" section of the "General Conditions". The Owner will obtain State and Federal permits for permanent construction, and has applied for Federal and State dredge and fill permits and other local permits for this project, if applicable.

The Contractor shall obtain the City Building Permit and any permits required for the construction of temporary structures, and temporary dredging and filling which may be necessary to facilitate its construction scheme and operations.

## 5. Owner's Minimum Project Work Rules

See FORM PWR

## 6. Existing Soil Conditions

The Owner has, for its own use, made borings at or near the site of the Work. Any boring data shown in these contract documents is presented only as information which indicates certain conditions found and limited to the exact locations and on the dates indicated. Any interpretations or conclusions drawn by the Contractor from such data shall be its own and the Owner makes no representation or guarantee concerning the accuracy or completeness of such data. The Contractor shall be responsible for making its own determination of subsurface conditions prior to bidding and shall not assume that any of the aforesaid boring data will necessarily be found or maintained.

#### 7. Site Conditions

The Contractor shall visit the location of the Work and make such investigations of existing conditions above or below the surface of the ground as it may deem necessary for the proper and timely performance of its work, including but not limited to field measurements, soil investigations, laydown areas, interferences and general logistics. No oral representations by any persons regarding such conditions either before or after the execution of this contract, shall affect or modify any of the terms or obligations herein contained.

## 8. Structure over Navigable Waters

Where structures are erected in, adjacent to, or over navigable waters, the Contractor shall observe all regulations and instructions of Federal and other authorities having control over such waters. The Contractor shall not obstruct

navigation channels without permission from the proper authority and shall provide and maintain navigation lights and signals in accordance with the Federal requirements for the protection of the structure, or false work, and of navigation.

## 9. Welding, Burning, and Hot-work Regulations

The U. S. Coast Guard requires JAXPORT to maintain "welding and hot-work" permits valid for 3-year periods that allow JAXPORT and its Contractors to complete any such work on its marine terminal docks. The area of the terminal covered by this program extends landward from the face of the wharf 150 feet. Beyond 150 feet is covered by rules and regulations of the Jacksonville Fire Marshal's Office, and does not require permitting.

- a. The Contractor must contact the designated JAXPORT terminal representative who will inspect the project area in accordance with, and issue the JAXPORT Cutting-Welding-Hot-work Authorization Form.
- b. Once JAXPORT representative has issued the Authorization Form, he will give the Contractor a copy of the U. S. Coast Guard permit, which must be posted by the Contractor in the vicinity of the Contractor's project.
- c. After receiving the completed Authorization Form and posting the U. S. Coast Guard permit in the job area, the Contractor must then contact the U. S. Coast Guard Marine Safety Office, Jacksonville, FL, supplying the following information:
  - (1) U. S. Coast Guard Hot-work permit number.
  - (2) The types of hot-work to be accomplished.
  - (3) The exact location of the hot-work at the facility.
  - (4) Anticipated duration of the hot-work.
  - (5) Type and location of any dangerous cargo on the facility.
  - (6) Name/phone number of the point of contact at the facility.
  - (7) The name of the Contractor.
- d. The Marine Safety Office of Jacksonville will issue a reference number allowing the Contractor to use the JAXPORT Welding and Hot-work Permit" for up to a period of 7 days.
- e. Steps a. through d. must be repeated each 7-day period thereafter until the welding and hot-work portions of the contract is complete.

It is the Contractor's responsibility to comply with all federal, state and local laws.

## 10. Tax Savings Program, General.

Goods and services purchased directly by the Contractor are subject to all State and/or local taxes. All items, materials, supplies and/or equipment incorporated and/or used in the construction of the project and paid for by the Contractor are, consequently, subject to all applicable taxes.

It is the Contractor's sole responsibility to incorporate any and all applicable taxes into the bid proposal including all railroad materials and equipment for this project without regard to the optional purchasing procedures hereinafter defined. JAXPORT is not a Railroad Company or Railroad Operator, therefore the railroad tax exemption rules do not apply to JAXPORT.

#### **JAXPORT Tax Exemption**

Chapter 212 of the Florida Statutes, however, provides JAXPORT with an exemption from the payment of sales taxes for all procurements made directly by JAXPORT.

This section contains the specific administrative and/or purchasing procedures that the Contractor shall follow for the purpose of facilitating JAXPORT's procurement of major items to the extent that JAXPORT may so elect and thereby obtain any benefit that may accrue to JAXPORT from the sales tax exemption permitted by the Florida Statutes.

#### Administrative and/or Purchasing Procedures.

The following procedures are hereby established to permit JAXPORT to purchase in its own name and for its own account some of the items, equipment, materials and supplies which will form part of the work for which the Contractor is obligated to construct under this contract.

Within a period of time that will not adversely impact the orderly progression of the Project, agreed upon by both JAXPORT and Contractor following notice of contract award, the Contractor shall prepare and submit to the Project Manager an itemization of all items, materials, supplies and/or equipment that will be incorporated into this Project for which the Contractor has a firm quotation and as hereinafter specified. If the Contractor does not have a firm quotation for any items at the time the initial list is prepared, the Contractor shall update the previously submitted list immediately upon obtaining the necessary quotation.

This list shall include all items identified on the plans or in the "Products" section of each Technical Specification that individually or collectively cost \$10,000 or more and would normally be ordered from one supplier under a single Purchase Order. Items that are purchased on an "as needed" basis over time under multiple Purchase Orders, each of which are less than \$10,000, may be excluded from this list even though the aggregate total cost of all items in this category exceeds the \$10,000 minimum.

- a) The list must contain the following:
  - 1. A description of item, material, supplies and/or equipment to be procured. This description shall be by common name and be referenced to the technical specification and CSI code under which it is defined.
  - The quantity of the item, material, supplies and/or equipment to be procured, the unit cost applicable to each, and the appropriate State of Florida and local (Duval County) sales tax rate in which the procurement is delivered.

- b) Within five (5) working days following receipt of the proposed purchasing list or supplemental firm quotation from the Contractor, the Project Manager will notify Contractor of JAXPORT's decision as to which items will be purchased directly by JAXPORT.
- c) Purchase Orders for the selected items will be requested from the Purchasing Department using the Contractor's Letter of Quotation to identify the Vendor name, Contractor, and Not to Exceed amount of Purchase Order. Each Purchase Order will be assigned a number based on the project number and sequence number of Purchase Orders issued.
  - It shall be understood by the Contractor that these Purchase Order Forms will be issued for the sole and specific purpose of procuring the selected items for incorporation in the Work for which the Contractor is obligated to construct under this contract.
- d) Purchase Orders issued with Letter of Quotation attached, will be forwarded by Project Manager to Contractor with request to complete Purchase Order as to item(s) ordered, delivery instructions, and signature of Contractor.
  - The Purchase Order, however, shall omit any Florida State or local sales tax. In lieu thereof, JAXPORT's Consumer's Certificate of Exemption No. 85-8012543323C-8 shall be attached to the Purchase Order prior to distribution.
  - Each Purchase Order shall be completed and countersigned by the Contractor. The Contractor shall be responsible for assuring that the requirements for the procurement, as detailed on the plans and in the Technical Specifications, are satisfied.
- e) Contractor will then return the completed Purchase Order(s) to JAXPORT for countersignature by the Project Manager approving purchase as to conformity to specifications; and to the Purchasing Department for countersignature by the Purchasing Manager.
- f) After obtaining all signatures, the Project Manager shall simultaneously distribute the original to the Vendor or supplier with copies to the Purchasing Department, the Contractor, and the Finance Department.
- g) The Contractor and Owner agree that it is to their mutual benefit that prosecution of the Work proceed with due diligence and without interruption. Vendors of selected items shall therefore make deliveries as directed by the Contractor, when needed, to enable the Contractor to perform his scheduled obligations.
- h) JAXPORT and Contractor agree that the Contractor will receive, receipt for, inspect, accept and to the extent necessary, unload, store, and protect the selected items at either the jobsite or other place as the Contractor may deem appropriate until brought to the worksite by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall accept delivery of selected items from the appropriate Vendor as conforming to both the terms and conditions of the Purchase Order and applicable Technical Specifications.

- i) Upon receipt of an invoice for selected items delivered, the Contractor will write on the face of the invoice that it is "okay for payment", sign, and date invoice. The invoice is then submitted to JAXPORT's Project Manager for authorization for payment.
- j) Upon receipt of a properly approved invoice, JAXPORT shall pay the Vendor of the selected items the amount due as defined by the Purchase Order but without any Florida State or local sales tax.
  - Where the Contractor has special terms with a Vendor to receive a discount if paid within a 10, 30 days' time and if the invoice is received within that time frame, invoices will be processed and the discount taken of which JAXPORT will receive the benefit. The Contractor will be advised by mail when an invoice is forwarded to the Finance Department for payment and the amount to be paid, showing discounts taken by JAXPORT, if any. Otherwise, invoices will be paid within 30 days from date on invoice.
- k) In preparation of its Monthly Progress Payment request, the Contractor shall show on Line 3 of the Application for Payment the total amount of purchase orders issued under this Tax Savings Program. On Line 4 of the Application for Payment, the Contractor will show the amount of tax savings. Line 5 of the Application is the total of Lines 3 and 4.
- I) An adjustment shall be summarized by reporting at the end of the contract and a Change Order to the contract will be made to close out any remaining balances on purchase orders based on the total of payments against each purchase order made for selected items, plus the total sales tax computed. A final reconciliation change order will be issued on all tax savings purchase orders remaining balances based on payments plus sales tax.
- m) Notwithstanding JAXPORT's payment for selected items, as provided for above, the Contractor assumes full responsibility for any change in price and liability associated with selecting and ordering the proper quantity and type of materials and equipment for scheduling the appropriate delivery date, selection of the appropriate Vendor or supplier, the correctness of the Purchase Order and receipt report and the storage, delivery, and protection of the equipment and/or material.
- n) The Contractor shall use Owner approved Purchase Orders only for purchasing goods, equipment, materials and supplies previously designated or selected by JAXPORT. The Contractor shall immediately notify and consult with JAXPORT relative to any change or modification to any previously approved selected item(s). The Contractor shall account for every Purchase Order including those voided for any reason, and shall return all voided and unused Purchase Order Forms prior to the final contract payment.
- o) If the Contractor enters into one or more subcontracts with respect to any portion of the Work, the Contractor will require that each subcontractor allow, under the terms of their respective subcontracts, JAXPORT to purchase selected item(s) in the same manner as provided above with respect to the Contractor.

The Contractor shall sign all Purchase Orders for selected item(s) required by the subcontractor to complete the portion of the Work required by the subcontract.

## 11. Progress Photographs

Monthly Applications for Payment (see Section IV, Paragraph 3. of the "General Conditions") shall be accompanied by not less than 5 color photographs, approximately 3 inches by 5 inches in size showing current status of various areas and components of the Project. Photographs are to be mounted in a report form with descriptive captions, and sequentially numbered and uploaded in E-Builder as an attachment to each AFP. The Progress Photograph Report shall contain the following certification on its front cover which requires signature of the Contractor's responsible official.

| THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ATTACHED PHOTOGRAPHS ACCURATELY REPRESENT THE ACTUAL STATUS AND CONDITION ON [DATE] OF THE [CONTRACT   TITLE] BEING CONSTRUCTED FOR THE  JACKSONVILLE PORT AUTHORITY UNDER CONTRACT NO. [CONTRACT NO.] |
|--|
| FIRM:  |
| SIGNATURE:   |
| NAME TYPED:  |
| TITLE:   |
| DATE:  |

# **12.** Federal Regulations and Requirements

- 1. Federal Requirements, Generally. Contractor shall comply, and contractually require each subcontractor, vendor and supplier shall comply, with the federal requirements, including those set forth below. Contractor shall be solely responsible to oversee and ensure compliance with all such requirements, including the collection of documentation necessary to demonstrate compliance to Owner or USDOT.
- 2. <u>Title VI, General Civil Rights Provision</u>. Contractor assures that it will comply with pertinent statutes, Executive orders, and such rules as are promulgated to assure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color,

- national origin, sex, age, or handicap be excluded from participating in any activity conducted with or benefiting from Federal assistance. This provision binds the Contractor from the initial solicitation through the completion of the Contract.
- 3. Pursuant to the Grant Agreement, Exhibit B1, Appendix A, during the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:
  - Compliance with Regulations: The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Nondiscrimination in Federally assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration (MARAD), as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
  - 2. Non-discrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 C.F.R. Part 21.
  - 3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
  - 4. Information and Reports: The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Bidder or MARAD to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Bidder or MARAD, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
  - 5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the Bidder will impose such contract sanctions as it or MARAD may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to a. withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or b. cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part. 6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of

materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Bidder or MARAD may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Bidder to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Bidder. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

4. Pursuant to the Grant Agreement, Exhibit B1, Appendix E, during the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following nondiscrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities: ☐ Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 C.F.R. Part 21. ☐ The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects); ☐ Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex); ☐ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 C.F.R. Part 27: ☐ The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age); ☐ Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 U.S.C. § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex); ☐ The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid Bidders, sub-Bidders and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);

☐ Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit

| The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, |
|--|
| and sex);  |
| Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in   |
| Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures   |
| nondiscrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs,   |
| policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health   |
| or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;   |
| Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited   |
| English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin  |
| discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency  |
| (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to   |
| ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed.   |
| Reg. at 74087 to 74100);   |
| Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits  |
| you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities   |
| (20 U.S.C. 8 1681 et sea).   |

#### 5. No Federal Government Obligation to Third Parties

The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Agreement, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to Owner, Contractor or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Agreement . The Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract for the Program. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

#### 6. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

The Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq. and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 C.F.R. part 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this Program. Upon execution of the underlying contract, the Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying contract or the federally assisted project for which this contract work is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, the Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on the Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate. The Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5323(I) on the Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate. Contractor agrees to include the above clauses in each subcontract for the Program. It is further agreed that the clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

## 7. Records and Reports

- a. Record Retention. The Contractor will retain, and will require its subcontractors of all tiers to retain, complete and readily accessible records related in whole or in part to the contract, including, but not limited to, data, documents, reports, statistics, sub-agreements, leases, subcontracts, arrangements, other third-party agreements of any type, and supporting materials related to those records.
- b. Retention Period. The Contractor agrees to comply with the record retention requirements in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.334. The Contractor shall maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this Agreement for a period of at not less than five (53) years after the date of termination or expiration of this Agreement, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Agreement, in which case records shall be maintained until the disposition of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.
- c. Access to Records. The Contractor agrees to provide sufficient access to USDOT and its contractors to inspect and audit records and information related to performance of this Agreement as reasonably may be required. Contractor is hereby notified that Owner may be subject to the Single Audit Act, set forth in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements, as amended.
- d. Access to the Sites of Performance. The Contractor agrees to permit USDOT and its contractors access to the sites of performance under this contract as reasonably may be required.
- e. Contractor agrees to comply with federal regulations, "Transit Asset Management; National Transit Database," 49 C.F.R. parts 625 and 630, as applicable, and follow applicable federal guidance.
- f. The Contractor agrees to include the above clauses in each subcontract for the Program. It is further agreed that the clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

#### 8. Federal Changes

Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the BUILD Grant and Super Circular 2 CFR Part 200, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of the contract. Contractor's failure to comply shall constitute a material breach of the contract. Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract for the Program. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

#### 9. Davis Bacon Act and Compliance with Copeland Regulations

For this Contract, payment of predetermined minimum wages applies. The U.S. Department of Labor Wage Rates applicable to this Contract are listed in Wage Rate Decision Number(s) **FL20220164 hereby incorporated in as ATTACHMENT "A"** in Bid Related Documents. The Wage Rate Bulletin is subject to change up through ten days prior to the opening of bids. An addendum will be issued for any changes to the Wage Rate Bulletin.

Obtain the applicable General Decision(s) (Wage Tables) through the Department's website and ensure that employees receive the minimum wages applicable. Review the General Decisions for all classifications necessary to complete the project. Request additional classifications through the Project Manager's office when needed.

When multiple wage tables are assigned to a Contract, general guidance of their use and examples of construction applicability is available on the Department's website. Contact the Department's Wage Rate Coordinator before bidding if there are still questions concerning the applicability of multiple wage tables.

Contact the Department's Wage Rate Coordinator at (850) 414-4492 if the Department's website cannot be accessed or there are questions.

The contractor shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States").

#### (1) Minimum Wages.

(i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph (1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

- (ii)The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met: (1)Except with respect to helpers as defined as 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), the work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2)The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3)The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and (4)With respect to helpers as defined in 29 CFR 5.2(n)(4), such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.
- (iii) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
- (iv)In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
- (v) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first

day on which work is performed in the classification.(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(vi) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program. (A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met: (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination. (B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination with 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(v) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

Withholding - The Bidder shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract

with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, the grantee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

#### (2) Payrolls and Basic Records.

- (a) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto will be maintained during the course of the work and preserved for a period of 3 years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records will contain the name and address of each such employee, his correct classification, rates of pay (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated of the types described in Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found, under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv)), that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual costs incurred in providing such (29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i)). Contractors apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.
- (b) The contractor will submit weekly, a copy of all payrolls to the Jacksonville Port Authority for availability to the Federal Grant Agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5. The copy shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the employer or his agent indicating that the payrolls are correct and complete, that the wage rates contained therein are not less than those determined by the Secretary of Labor and that

- the classifications set forth for each laborer or mechanic conform with the work he performed.
- (c) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following: (1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5 and that such information is correct and complete; (2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3; (3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract. (D) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.
- (d) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code. (i) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.
- (e) The prime contractor shall be responsible for submission of copies of payrolls of all subcontractors. The contractor will make the records required under the labor standards clauses of the contract available for inspection by authorized

representatives of JAXPORT, the Federal Grant Agency and the Department of Labor, and will permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall include a notation on the first weekly certified payrolls submitted to the Federal Grant Agency, that their employment is pursuant to an approved program and shall identify the program (29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(ii)).

# (3) Apprentices and Trainees.

(f) Apprentices: Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary The allowable ratio of employment as an apprentice. apprentices to journeymen in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to his entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved. The contractor or subcontractor will be required to furnish to the Jacksonville Airport Authority or a representative of the Wage-Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor written evidence of the registration of his program and apprentices as well as the appropriate ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman hourly rates) for the area of construction prior to using any apprentices on the contract work. The wage rate paid apprentices shall be not less than the appropriate percentage of the journeyman's rate contained in the applicable wage determination (29 CFR 5.5(a)(4)(i)).

(g) Trainees: Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16 trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department Labor, **Employment** Training of and Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training. The ratio of trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for his level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate, not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, shall be paid no less than the wage rate determined by the Secretary of Labor for the classification of work he actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually

performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved. The contractor or subcontractor will be required to furnish the Jacksonville Port Authority or a representative of the Wage-Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor written evidence of the certification of his program, the registration of the trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in that program. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved (29 CFR 5.5(a)(4)(ii)).

- (h) Equal Employment Opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees, and journeymen under this paragraph shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR Part 30 (29 CFR 5.5 (a)(4)(iii)).
- (d) Application of 29 CFR Part 5.5 (a)(4). On contracts in excess of \$2,000, the employment of all apprentices and trainees as defined in 29 CFR 5.2 (c) shall be subject to the provisions of 29 CFR Part (a)(4)

#### (e) Enforcement:

- i. The Federal Grant Agency shall promulgate the necessary regulations or procedures, for federally assisted construction programs for which it does not contract directly, necessary to ensure that contracts contain the provisions herein or such modifications thereof which have been approved by the Department of Labor. No payment, advance, grant, loan, or guarantee of funds shall be approved by the Federal Grant Agency after the beginning of construction unless there is on file with the Federal Grant Agency a certification by the contractor that he and his subcontractors have complied or that there is substantial dispute with respect to the required provisions (29 CFR 5.6(a)(1)).
- ii. Enforcement activities, including the investigation of complaints of violations, to insure compliance with the requirements of these provisions shall be the primary duty of the Federal Grant Agency. The Department of Labor will coordinate its efforts with the Federal Grant Agency, as may be necessary to ensure consistent enforcement of the requirements of these provisions. Enforcement of these provisions shall be in accordance with 29 CFR 56.

- (4) <u>Compliance with Copeland Regulations</u>. The contractor shall comply with the Copeland Regulations (29 CFR Part 3) of the Secretary of Labor which are herein incorporated by reference (29 CFR 5.5(a)(5)).
- (5) Overtime Requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic received compensation at a rate not less than 1 1/2 times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.
- (6) Violations, Liability for Unpaid Wages, Liquidated Damages. In the event of any violation, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable to any affected employee for his unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed, with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic employed in violation of this provision, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to work in excess of 8 hours or in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by this provision (29 CFR 5.5(c)(2)).
- (7) Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages. The Federal Grant Agency may withhold or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor, such sums as may administratively be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages ion (29 CFR 5.5(c)(3)).
- (8) Working Conditions. No contractor may require any laborer or mechanic employed in the performance of any contract to work in surroundings or under working conditions that are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his health or safety as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) and other occupational and health standards (29 CFR Part 1910) issued by the Department of Labor.
- (9) <u>Subcontractors</u>. The contractor will insert in each of his subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.
- (10) <u>Contract Termination; Debarment</u>. A breach of contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as provided in paragraph 5.6 of the Regulations of the Secretary of Labor as codified in 29 CFR 5.12.

- (11) Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.
- (12)Disputes concerning labor standards - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives. (10) Certification of Eligibility (i) By entering into this contract, contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1). (ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1). (iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in 18 USC 1001.

## 10. Civil Rights and Equal Employment Opportunity.

Owner is an Equal Opportunity Employer. As such, Owner agrees to comply with all applicable Federal civil rights laws and implementing regulations. Apart from inconsistent requirements imposed by Federal laws or regulations, Owner agrees to comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5323(h) (3) by not using any Federal assistance awarded by USDOT to support procurements using exclusionary or discriminatory specifications.

Under this Agreement, the Contractor shall at all times comply with the following requirements and shall include these requirements in each subcontract entered into as part thereof.

- 1) **Nondiscrimination**. In accordance with Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, disability, or age. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA or USDOT may issue.
- 2) Race, Color, Religion, National Origin, Sex. In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq., and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," 41 C.F.R. chapter 60, and Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity in Federal Employment," September 24, 1965, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by any later Executive Order that amends

- or supersedes it, referenced in 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note. The Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, national origin, or sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity). Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, promotion, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA or USDOT may issue.
- 3) Age. In accordance with the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 621-634, U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (U.S. EEOC) regulations, "Age Discrimination in Employment Act," 29 C.F.R. part 1625, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq., U.S. Health and Human Services regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Age in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance," 45 C.F.R. part 90, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA or USDOT may issue.
- 4) <u>Disabilities</u>. In accordance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 4151 et seq., and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees that it will not discriminate against individuals on the basis of disability. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA or USDOT may issue.
- 5) Sanctions for Noncompliance. In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, Owner shall impose such contract sanctions as it, USDOT or the USDOT may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to: withholding of payments to the Contractor under the Agreement until the Contractor complies and/or cancellation, termination or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- Flow Down. This requirement flows down to all subcontracts at every tier. In all solicitations made by the Contractor and all subcontractors, either by competitive bidding or negotiation for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified in writing by the Contractor of the Contractor's obligations under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, religion, age, disability, or family status and that these same obligations extend to any subcontractor, supplier or lessor.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for

employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

- (2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- (3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided, advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 or September 24, 1965, as amended, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, as amended, and of the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and others.
- (6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, as amended, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, as amended, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph 13. (1) and the provisions of paragraphs 13. (1) through 13. (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of

Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, as amended, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

**Standard Title VI/Non-Discrimination Assurances (DOT Order No. 1050.2A).** The following statutory and regulatory cites are referred to in this Section as the "Acts and Regulations": Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that for any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award."

**Special Department of Labor (DOL) EEO clause for Construction Projects (Additional Equal Opportunity clauses for Construction Contracts).** The equal opportunity clause published at 41 CFR 60-1.4(a) and published at 41 CFR 601.4(b) in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." are incorporated herein by reference. In addition to those clauses, the following applies to all construction contracts in excess of \$10,000.

#### 11. Health and Safety Requirements.

(1) It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract entered into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not require any laborer or mechanic employed in performance of the contract to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his health or safety, as determined under Construction Safety and Health Standard Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1518 36 F.R. 7340 promulgated by the United States Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 83 STAT. 96.

# 12. <u>Clean Air and Clean Water Quality Standards</u>.

(1) Any other provision herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the contractor in carrying out work under this contract, shall at all times comply with all applicable state and federal air and water quality standards; with all pollution control laws; and with such rules, regulations, and directives as may be lawfully issued by a local, state, or federal agency having within its jurisdiction the protection of the environment in the area surrounding where work under this contract will be performed. In addition, the contractor shall comply with directives given by the Project Engineer in implementation of the letter and intent of FAA Advisory Circulars, which can be obtained free of charge from Department of Transportation, Distribution Unit, TAD-484.3, Washington, D.C. 20590.

## (2) Contractors and subcontractors agree:

- (a) Not to use any violating facilities and that any facility to be used in the performance of the contract or to benefit from the contract is not listed on the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) List of Violating Facilities.
- (b) To comply with all the inspection and other requirements of the Clean Air Act as amended and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended and all regulations issued thereunder.
- (c) That as a condition for award of the contract, it will notify the awarding official of the receipt of any communication from the EPA indicating that a facility to be utilized for performance of or benefit from the contract is a prohibited facility or is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.
- (d) To include or cause to be included in any contract or subcontract which exceeds \$150,000 at every tier the aforementioned criteria and requirements.
- (3) Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1368, and other requirements of the Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 1377. Contractor shall report each violation to JAXPORT and understands and agrees that JAXPORT shall, in turn, report each violation as required to USDOT and the appropriate EPA Regional Office. Contractor agrees to include these Clean Water requirements in all subcontracts over \$150,000 at every tier.

# 13. Contractor Purchased Equipment for State or Local Ownership

The OWNER does not allow.

# 14. Buy American Act

- (a) The Bidder shall apply, comply with, and implement all provisions of the Buy American Act, 41 U.S.C. §§ 8301-8305. The Project is a public work of the Federal Government under 41 U.S.C. § 8301.
- (b) This section implements 41 U.S.C. §§ 8301-8305, the Buy American Act, by providing a preference for domestic construction material. The Bidder shall not use foreign construction materials in performing this agreement, except that:

- (1) the Bidder may use a commercially available off-the-shelf item under 41 U.S.C. § 1907 regardless of its components if the item is manufactured in the United States;
- (2) the Bidder may use information technology that is a commercial item;
- (3) the Bidder may use foreign construction materials that are listed at 48 C.F.R. 25.104; and
- (4) the Bidder may use foreign construction materials if the USDOT has authorized their use under section 14(d).
- (c) If the Bidder uses foreign construction material in violation of section 14(b), the USDOT may disallow and deny reimbursement of costs incurred by the Bidder and take other remedial actions under article 16, Exhibit A and 2 C.F.R. 200.338.
- (d) The USDOT may authorize the Bidder to use foreign construction material, by modifying this agreement under section Article 21.1, MARAD GRANT Agreement, if the USDOT determines that:
  - (1) applying the Buy American statute to the construction material would be impracticable or inconsistent with the public interest;
  - (2) the construction material is not mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available commercial quantities of a satisfactory quality; or
  - (3) the cost of domestic construction material is unreasonable. The cost of a domestic construction material is unreasonable under section 14(d)(3) if the cost of that material exceeds the cost of comparable foreign material by more than 6 percent.
- (e) The Bidder may request that the USDOT authorize the Bidder to use foreign construction material under section 18.2(d), MARAD Grant Agreement. If the Bidder makes a request under this section 18.2(e), the Contractor shall provide adequate information for the USDOT to evaluate the request, including:
  - (1) a description of the foreign and domestic construction materials;
  - (2) unit of measure;
  - (3) quantity;
  - (4) price, including all delivery costs to the construction site and any applicable duty (whether or not a duty-free certificate may be issued);
  - (5) time of delivery or availability;

- (6) location of the construction project;
- (7) name and address of the proposed supplier;
- (8) a detailed justification of the reason for use of foreign construction materials identifying the specific basis for an exception under section 17 (d);
- (9) if the Contractor requests authorization under section 18.2(d)(3), a reasonable survey of the market and a full price comparison measuring the relative costs of the available domestic and foreign construction materials; and
- (10) if the Contractor submits the request after contract award, an explanation why the Contractor could not have, before contract award: (A) reasonably foreseen the need for the determination and (B) requested the determination.
- (f) The Contractor acknowledges that:
  - (1) this agreement is not a Government procurement contract;
  - (2) acquisitions of supplies, services, or construction materials by the Contractor under this agreement are not acquisitions by the Government; and
  - (3) the Free Trade Agreement exceptions to the Buy American Act as provided by 48 C.F.R. Part 25, Subpart 25.4 are inapplicable to this agreement.
- (g) In this section 18.2, the following definitions apply:

### "commercially available off-the-shelf (COTS) item"

- (1) means any item of supply (including construction material) that is: (A) a commercial item as defined by 48 C.F.R. § 2.101; (B) sold in substantial quantities in the commercial marketplace; and (C) offered to the Government, under an agreement, without modification, in the same form in which it is sold in the commercial marketplace; and
- (2) does not include bulk cargo, as defined in 46 U.S.C. § 40102(4), such as agricultural products and petroleum products.
- "construction material" means an article, material, or supply brought to the construction site by the Contractor for incorporation into the building or work. The term also includes an item brought to the site preassembled from articles, materials, or supplies. However, emergency life safety systems, such as emergency lighting, fire alarm, and audio

evacuation systems, that are discrete systems incorporated into a public building or work and that are produced as complete systems, are evaluated as a single and distinct construction material regardless of when or how the individual parts or components of those systems are delivered to the construction site.

# "cost of components" means—

- (1) For components purchased by the Contractor, the acquisition cost, including transportation costs to the place of incorporation into the construction material (whether or not such costs are paid to a domestic firm), and any applicable duty (whether or not a duty-free entry certificate is issued); or
- (2) For components manufactured by the Contractor, all costs associated with the manufacture of the component, including transportation costs as described in paragraph (1) of this definition, plus allocable overhead costs, but excluding profit. Cost of components does not include any costs associated with the manufacture of the construction material.

#### "domestic construction material" means—

- (1) An unmanufactured construction material mined or produced in the United States; or
- (2) A construction material manufactured in the United States, if:
  - (A) the cost of its components mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States exceeds 50 percent of the cost of all its components. Components of foreign origin of the same class or kind for which no availability determinations have been made are treated as domestic; or
  - (B) the construction material is a COTS item.

"**Foreign construction material**" means a construction material other than a domestic construction material.

**"United States**" means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and outlying areas.

# 15. Contract Work Hours & Safety Standards Act (Contracts over \$250,000).

(1) Overtime requirements - No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such

laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

- (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1 of this section, contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1 of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1 of this section.
- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages the Contractor shall upon its own action or upon written request of USDOL withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours & Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 2 of this section.
- (4) Subcontracts Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. Prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in this section.

# 16. Seismic Safety

Contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards required in USDOT Seismic Safety Regulations 49 CFR 41 and shall certify compliance to the extent required by the regulation. Contractor shall also ensure that all work performed under this contract, including work performed by subcontractors, complies with the standards required by 49 CFR 41 and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

#### 17. Recovered Materials

The Contractor agrees to provide a preference for those products and services that conserve natural resources, protect the environment, and are energy efficient by complying with and facilitating compliance with Section 6002 of the

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6962, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), "Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials," 40 C.F.R. part 247.

### 18. ADA Access

The Contractor agrees to comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5301(d) which expresses the federal policy that the elderly and persons with disabilities have the same right as other persons to use mass transportation service and facilities, and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement those policies. The Contractor also agrees to comply with all applicable requirements of sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps, and with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq., which requires the provision of accessible facilities and services, and with the following federal regulations, including any amendments thereto: (1) U.S. DOT regulations, "Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA)," 49 C.F.R. Part 37; (2) U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance," 49 C.F.R. Part 27; (3) Joint U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board/U.S. DOT regulations, "Americans With Disabilities (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles," 36 C.F.R. Part 1192 and 49 C.F.R. Part 38; (4) U.S. DOJ regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services," 28 C.F.R. Part 35; (5) U.S. DOJ regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability by Public Accommodations and in Commercial Facilities," 28 C.F.R. Part 36; (6) U.S. GSA regulations, "Accommodations for the Physically Handicapped," 41 C.F.R. Subpart 101-19; (7) U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630; (8) U.S. Federal Communications Commission regulations, "Telecommunications Relay Services and Related Customer Premises Equipment for the Hearing and Speech Disabled," 47 C.F.R. Part 64, Subpart F; and (9) FTA regulations, "Transportation for Elderly and Handicapped Persons," 49 C.F.R. Part 609; and (10) Any implementing requirements USDOT may issue. Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract for the Project.

# 19. Veterans Preference

To the extent practicable, the Contractor agrees to give a hiring preference to veterans (as defined in 5 USC § 2108) who have the skills and abilities required to perform construction work required for a capital project supported with funds made available or appropriated for 49 USC chapter 53; provided, however, the Contractor may not give a hiring preference to any veteran over any equally qualified applicant who is a member of any racial or ethnic minority, female, an individual with a disability or a former employee. Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract for the Project.

# 20. Motor Carrier Safety

Contractor agrees that it will comply with the applicable economic and insurance registration requirements of the:

- (a) U.S. Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (U.S. FMCSA) regulations, "Minimum Levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carriers," 49 C.F.R. part 387, if it is engaged in operations requiring compliance with 49 C.F.R. part 387, it is engaged in interstate commerce, and it is not within a defined commercial zone;
- (b) The provisions of 49 U.S.C. § 31138(e)(4), which supersede inconsistent provisions of 49 C.F.R. part 387, and reduce the amount of insurance the Bidder must obtain to the highest amount required by any state in which the public transportation provider operates, if it operates within a public transportation service area located in more than one state, and receives federal assistance under 49 U.S.C. §§ 5307, 5310, and 5311;
- (c) The safety requirements of U.S. FMCSA regulations, "Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations," 49 C.F.R. parts 390 397, to the extent applicable; and
- (d) The driver's license requirements of U.S. FMCSA regulations, "Commercial Driver's License Standards, Requirements, and Penalties," 49 C.F.R. part 383, and "State Compliance with Commercial Driver's License," 49 C.F.R. part 384, to the extent applicable, with the substance abuse requirements and guidance of U.S. FMCSA's regulations, "Controlled Substances and Alcohol Use and Testing," 49 C.F.R. part 382, and implementing federal guidance, to the extent applicable.

Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract for the Project.

# 21. Safe Operation of Motor Vehicles

Contractor is encouraged to adopt and promote on-the-job seat belt use policies and programs for its employees and other personnel that operate company-owned vehicles, company rented vehicles, or personally operated vehicles. The terms "company owned" and "company-leased" refer to vehicles owned or leased either by the Contractor or Owner. Contractor is further encouraged to adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers, including policies to ban text messaging while using an electronic device supplied by an employer, and driving a vehicle the driver owns or rents, a vehicle Contactor owns, leases, or rents, or a privately-owned vehicle when on official business in connection with the work performed under this agreement. Contractor is also encouraged to conduct workplace safety initiatives in a manner commensurate with its size, such as establishing new rules and programs to prohibit text messaging while driving, re-evaluating the existing programs to prohibit text messaging while driving, and providing education, awareness, and other outreach to employees about the safety risks associated with texting while

driving. Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract for the Project.

# 22. Protection of Sensitive and Personally Identifiable Information

Contractor must implement reasonable measures to safeguard protected personally identifiable information as well as any information that the USDOT or pass-through entity designates as sensitive. Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract for the Project.

Sensitive Security Information. If Owner or any federal agency, such as the United States Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration, Department of Homeland Security or the Transportation Security Administration, designates the construction plans, drawings or any other documents as containing sensitive security information, the CMGC shall not, during the term of this Agreement and forever thereafter, divulge, furnish or make available the sensitive security information to any third person, firm or organization, without Owner's knowledge and prior written consent, including requests for said information made in the course of judicial or legislative proceedings where such information has been properly subpoenaed, and also including releasing and reproducing the security sensitive information within the CMGC's firm and among the CMGC's subcontractors. The CMGC agrees to execute and comply with any Nondisclosure Agreement required by Owner to protect against the dissemination of any information that has been designated as sensitive security information. Violation of the federal regulations regarding sensitive security information is grounds for a civil penalty and other enforcement or corrective action by DOT. Corrective action may include issuance of an order requiring retrieval of SSI to remedy unauthorized disclosure or an order to cease future unauthorized disclosure.

# 23. Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA)

Contractor agrees that it and its employees that participate in the Agreement, may not: Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the Agreement is in effect, procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the Agreement is in effect, or Use forced labor in the performance of the Agreement or subagreements thereunder. Violation of this provision provides Owner the right to unilaterally terminate the Agreement. Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract for the Project.

# 24. Certification Regarding Federal Tax Liability and Recent Felony Convictions

By submitting a bid or otherwise attempting to enter into this Contract, the undersigned Contractor certifies that it:

(a) Does not have any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability; and (b) Was not convicted of the felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24 months.

Contractor agrees to include the above certification in each subcontract for the Project.

# 25. Construction Site Safety

The Contractor agrees that it and its subcontractors at all tiers will comply with all federal laws, regulations, and requirements providing protections for construction employees involved in the Project or related activities, including the: (i) Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, as amended, 40 U.S.C. § 3704, and other relevant parts of that Act, 40 U.S.C. § 3701 et seq.; and (ii) U.S. DOL regulations, "Recording and Reporting Occupational Injuries and Illnesses," 29 C.F.R. part 1904; "Occupational Safety and Health Standards," 29 C.F.R. part 1910; and "Safety and Health Regulations for Construction," 29 C.F.R. part 1926.

# 26. Domestic Preferences for Procurements

As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the Contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this Agreement.

# 27. Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment

(a) *Definitions*. As used in this clause—

*Backhaul* means intermediate links between the core network, or backbone network, and the small subnetworks at the edge of the network (e.g., connecting cell phones/towers to the core telephone network). Backhaul can be wireless (e.g., microwave) or wired (e.g., fiber optic, coaxial cable, Ethernet).

Covered foreign country means The People's Republic of China.

Covered telecommunications equipment or services means-

- (1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
- (2) For the purpose of public safety, security of Government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);
- (3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or
- (4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation

with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

# Critical technology means-

- (1) Defense articles or defense services included on the United States Munitions List set forth in the International Traffic in Arms Regulations under subchapter M of chapter I of title 22, Code of Federal Regulations;
- (2) Items included on the Commerce Control List set forth in Supplement No. 1 to part 774 of the Export Administration Regulations under subchapter C of chapter VII of title 15, Code of Federal Regulations, and controlled-
- (i) Pursuant to multilateral regimes, including for reasons relating to national security, chemical and biological weapons proliferation, nuclear nonproliferation, or missile technology; or
  - (ii) For reasons relating to regional stability or surreptitious listening;
- (3) Specially designed and prepared nuclear equipment, parts and components, materials, software, and technology covered by part 810 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations (relating to assistance to foreign atomic energy activities);
- (4) Nuclear facilities, equipment, and material covered by part 110 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations (relating to export and import of nuclear equipment and material);
- (5) Select agents and toxins covered by part 331 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, part 121 of title 9 of such Code, or part 73 of title 42 of such Code; or
- (6) Emerging and foundational technologies controlled pursuant to section 1758 of the Export Control Reform Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. 4817).

*Interconnection arrangements* means arrangements governing the physical connection of two or more networks to allow the use of another's network to hand off traffic where it is ultimately delivered (e.g., connection of a customer of telephone provider A to a customer of telephone company B) or sharing data and other information resources.

Reasonable inquiry means an inquiry designed to uncover any information in the entity's possession about the identity of the producer or provider of covered telecommunications equipment or services used by the entity that excludes the need to include an internal or third-party audit.

Roaming means cellular communications services (e.g., voice, video, data) received from a visited network when unable to connect to the facilities of the home network either because signal coverage is too weak or because traffic is too high.

Substantial or essential component means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service.

- (b) Prohibition.
  - (1) Section 889(a)(1)(A) of the John S. McCain National Defense

Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits OWNER from procuring or obtaining, or extending or renewing a contract to procure or obtain, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system related to this Project. For this Project, the Contractor is prohibited from providing to Owner any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

- (2)Regarding this Project, Section 889(a)(1)(B) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits Owner on or after August 13, 2020, from entering into a contract, or extending or renewing a contract, with an entity that uses any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, unless an exception at paragraph (c) of this clause applies or the covered telecommunication equipment or services are covered by a waiver described in FAR 4.2104. This prohibition applies to the use of covered telecommunications equipment or services, regardless of whether that use is in performance of work under a Federal contract.
- (c) Exceptions. This clause does not prohibit contractors from providing—
- (1) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or
- (2) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.
- (d) Reporting requirement. In the event the Contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the Contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the Contractor shall report the information in paragraph (d)(2) of this clause to Owner immediately.
- (e) Flow down requirement. Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract for the Project.

### 28. Foreign Market Restrictions

The Contractor shall not allow funds provided under this Contract to be used to fund the use of any product or service of a foreign country during the period in which such foreign country is listed by the United States Trade Representative as denying fair and equitable market opportunities for products and suppliers of the United States in procurement and construction.

# **REQUIRED LIMITS OF INSURANCE**

The minimum amounts of insurance (inclusive of any amounts provided by an umbrella or excess policy) shall be as follows:

# 1. WORKERS' COMPENSATION/EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Part One - There shall be no maximum limit (other than as limited by the applicable statute) for liability imposed by the Florida Workers' Compensation Act, the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensations Act or any other coverages required by the contract documents which are customarily insured under Part One of the standard Workers' Compensation Policy.

Part Two - The minimum amount of coverage for those coverages required by the contract documents which are customarily insured under Part Two of the standard Workers' Compensation Policy shall be:

- \$1,000,000 (Each Accident)
- \$1,000,000 (Disease-Policy Limit)
- \$1,000,000 (Disease-Each Employee)

NOTE: If the project is to be accomplished on the face of the wharf, the concrete area where crane rails are located to the edge of the wharf and underneath the wharf (piling, deck repairs, etc.) the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation will be required.

## 2. COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY

The limits are to be applicable only to work performed under this contract and shall be those that would be provided with the attachment of the Amendment of Limits of Insurance (Designated Project or Premises) endorsement (ISO Form CG 25 01) to a Commercial General Liability Policy with the following minimum limits:

| General Aggregate                                | Three Times the Each Occurrence Limit |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Products/Completed Operations<br>Aggregate       | \$1,000,000                           |
| Personal and Advertising Injury, Each Occurrence | \$1,000,000                           |
| Fire Damage (any one fire)                       | Nil                                   |
| Medical Expense (any one Person)                 | Nil                                   |

Page No.: RLI-1

#### 3. BUSINESS AUTO POLICY

| Each Occurrence - Bodily Injury and<br>Property Damage Liability Combined               | \$1,000,000 |
|---|-------------|
| Annual Aggregate (applicable only if Contractor's form of insurance is subject thereto) |             |

# 4. OWNERS PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE

The minimum OCP Policy limits per occurrence and, if subject to an aggregate, annual aggregate to be provided by the Contractor shall be the same as the amounts shown above as the minimum per occurrence and general policy aggregate limits respectively required for the Commercial General Liability Coverage. The limits afforded by the OCP Policy and any excess policies shall apply only to the Owner and the Owner's officials, officers, agents and employees and only to claims arising out of or in connection with the work under this contract.

# 5. PROPERTY INSURANCE

If this contract includes construction of or additions to above ground buildings or structures, Contractor shall provide Builder's Risk insurance with the minimum amount of insurance to be 100 percent of the completed value of such addition(s), building(s) or structure(s). If the contract does not include construction of or additions to above ground buildings or structures but does involve the installation of machinery or equipment, Contractor shall provide an Installation Floater with the minimum amount of insurance to be 100 percent of the completed value of such addition(s), building(s), or structure(s).

Page No.: RLI-2

# CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE COMPLIANCE

| <u>ADDRESSEE</u>            | NAME INSURED                 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Jacksonville Port Authority | Name and Address of Insured: |
| Post Office Box 3005        |                              |
| Jacksonville, FL 32206-0005 |                              |
| Attn: Engineering Services  |                              |
| Contract Specialist         |                              |

By executing this Certificate of Insurance Compliance, the contractor warrants to the addressee that: (1) the undersigned is an authorized representative of the insurers identified in the certificate, (2) the policies or binders described in the certificate have been issued to the above named insured and are in force at this time, (3) the policies or binders as issued provide coverage in full compliance with the insurance requirements contained in the contract documents for the above referenced project with the minimum limits of coverage as specified in the Required Limits of Insurance (Form 100-87) and the contract documents, and (4) the policies or binders will not be changed, cancelled, non-renewed, or renewed with more restrictive terms and conditions so as to affect this certificate until at least thirty (30) days after written notice of such change, cancellation or nonrenewal has been received by the addressee.

Compliance with these insurance requirements shall not relieve or limit the Contractor's liabilities and obligations under this contract. Failure of Addressee to demand such Certificate of Insurance or other evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of Addressee to identify a deficiency from evidence provided will not be construed as a waiver of the Contractor's obligation to maintain such insurance.

# **DESCRIPTION OF INSURANCE POLICIES SUBJECT TO THIS CERTIFICATE**

Complete the following section for each of those coverages for which the contractor is making the above warranty. The sum of the limits shown for the primary and excess insurers must equal or exceed the minimum limits required by the contract.

| Employer's<br>Liability/Workers'<br>Compensation Limits | Primary Issuer<br>ID: | First Excess ID: | Second Excess ID: |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Part One  | \$                    | \$               | \$                |
| Part Two (Each Accident                                 | \$                    | \$               | \$                |
| Disease-Policy Limit                                    |                       |                  |                   |
| Disease-Each Employee                                   | \$                    | \$               | \$                |

| Longshoremen's and | <b>Primary Issuer</b> | First Excess | Second Excess |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Harbor Workers'    | ID:                   | ID:          | ID:           |

Page No.: COIC-1

| Compensation | <br>     |    |
|--------------|----------|----|
|              | \$<br>\$ | \$ |

| Commercial General<br>Liability Limits           | Primary Issuer ID: | First Excess ID: | Second Excess ID: |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| General Aggregate                                | \$                 | \$               | \$                |
| Products/Completed<br>Operation Aggregate        | \$                 | \$               | \$                |
| Personal and Advertising Injury, Each Occurrence | \$                 | \$               | \$                |
| Body injury and property damage                  | \$                 | \$               | \$                |
| Fire damage (any one fire)                       | \$                 | \$               | \$                |
| Medical expense (any one person)                 | \$                 | \$               | \$                |

| Business Auto<br>Liability Limits | Primary Issuer<br>ID: | First Excess ID: | Second Excess ID: |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Each Occurrence                   | \$                    | \$               | \$                |
| Annual Aggregate                  | \$                    | \$               | \$                |

| Protection for<br>Owner's Liability<br>Limits  | Primary Issuer<br>ID: | First Excess ID: | Second Excess ID: |  |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| Each Occurrence  |                       |                  |                   |  |
| Annual Aggregate   |                       |                  |                   |  |
| Or Commercial General Liability Coverage Contains the Described  Additional Insured Endorsement YES NO |                       |                  |                   |  |

| Property Insurance | Primary Issuer | First Excess | Second Excess ID: |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Risk               | ID:            | ID:          |                   |
|                    |                |              |                   |

Page No.: COIC-2

| Builder's Risk                            |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Installation Floaters                     |  |  |
| Railroad Protective<br>Liability Coverage |  |  |

# **POLICY AND INSURER INFORMATION**

| ID | Name of Insurer | Policy<br>Number | Expiration<br>Date | Best's<br>Rating | Authorized in Florida (Y/N)? |
|----|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
|    |                 |                  |                    |                  |                              |
|    |                 |                  |                    |                  |                              |
|    |                 |                  |                    |                  |                              |
|    |                 |                  |                    |                  |                              |
|    |                 |                  |                    |                  |                              |
|    |                 |                  |                    |                  |                              |
|    |                 |                  |                    |                  |                              |
|    |                 |                  |                    |                  |                              |
|    |                 |                  |                    |                  |                              |
|    |                 |                  |                    |                  |                              |
|    |                 |                  |                    |                  |                              |
|    |                 |                  |                    |                  |                              |

| Authorized Representative's Name: |                       |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                                   | (Print and then sign) |  |
| Date:                             |                       |  |
| Name of Insurance Company:        |                       |  |
| Address of Insurance Company:     |                       |  |

Page No.: COIC-3

#### JACKSONVILLE PORT AUTHORITY

#### SUMMARY AND CERTIFICATION APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT NO.

PROJECT NAME: PROJECT LOCATION:

DATE:

| JPA CONTRACT NO: C-1772A                                  |                               |                 | A/E PROJECT NO.:  |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| CONTRACTOR: APPLICATION PERIOD:                           | TO:                           |                 |   |
| 7.1. 1.2.5 M.S.W. <u>2</u> .1.62.                         |                               |                 |   |
| 1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM                                  |                               | ····            | \$  |
| 2. MODIFICATION BY CHANGE ORDERS                          |                               | ····· -         | \$  |
| LESS: Purchase Orders issued by JPA for material:         | selected for tay savings      |                 | \$  |
| LESS: State and Local Tax savings on material purchases.  | •                             | -               |   |
| 5. LESS: TOTAL PURCHASE ORDERS & TAX SAVIN                |                               | -               |   |
| (Line 3 plus Line 4)                                      |                               | •               |   |
| 6. CURRENT CONTRACT VALUE                                 |                               | ·····- <u>-</u> | \$  |
| 7. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE                       |                               | <u>.</u>        | \$  |
| 8. RETAINAGE WITHHELD:                                    |                               |                 |   |
| % of Completed Work                                       |                               |                 |   |
|   |                               |                 | \$  |
|   |                               |                 |   |
| 10. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE WITHHELD.                 |                               | ····            | \$  |
| 11. LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS RECEIVED                       |                               | ····            | \$  |
| 12. AMOUNT DUE THIS PAYMENT                               |                               | <u>.</u>        | \$  |
|   | <del></del>                   |                 |   |
| SUMMARY OF APPROVED CHANGE ORDERS                         | SUMMARY TAX SAVING'S PURCHASI | E ORDERS        | CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION  |
| No. Date Appd. Value (+ -)                                | No. Date Appd.                | Value (+ -)     |   |
|   |                               |                 |   |
|   |                               |                 | The undersigned CONTRACTOR certifies that: (1) all items and  |
|   |                               |                 | amounts shown above are correct; (2) all Work performed and materials   |
|   |                               |                 | supplied fully comply with the terms and conditions of the Contract<br>Documents; (3) all previous progress payments received from          |
|   |                               |                 | JAXPORT on account of Work done under the Contract referred to  |
|   |                               |                 | above have been applied to discharge in full all obligations of   |
|   |                               |                 | CONTRACTOR incurred in connection with Work covered by prior  |
|   |                               |                 | Applications for Payment; (4) title to all materials and equipment  |
|   |                               |                 | incorporated in said Work or otherwise listed in or covered by this<br>Application for Payment will pass to JAXPORT at time of payment free |
| TOTALS: \$  | TOTALS:                       |                 | and clear of all liens, claims, security interests and encumbrances; and  |
| 1017/25. \$   | 1017426.                      |                 | (5) if applicable, the CONTRACTOR has complied with all provisions  |
|   |                               |                 | of Article V of the Specification documents including the payment of a  |
|   |                               |                 | pro-rata share to JSEB, MBE, WBE, DBE and/or SBA Firms of all payments previously received by the CONTRACTOR.                               |
|   | <u> </u>                      |                 | payments previously received by the CONTRACTOR.   |
| BY THE OWNER'S CONSULTANT                                 |                               |                 | State of Florida, County of Duval   |
| I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, and I | belief,                       |                 | Subscribed and sworn to <b>before me this</b>   |
| based in part on actual site observations, the Contractor | or has                        |                 | day of 20   |
| satisfactorily completed the work represented in this     |                               |                 |   |
| Application for Payment in accordance with requirement    | nts of                        |                 | Ву:   |
| the contract documents, and payment of the current ar     | nount                         | •               | Title Date:   |
| due to the Contractor is recommended.                     |                               | •               | who is/are personally known to me or has/have produced  |
| Firm:-  |                               |                 | (type of identification) as identification.   |
|   |                               |                 | Notary Signature:   |
| Ву:   |                               |                 | Commission No.:   |
|   |                               |                 |   |
| Title: Date:  |                               |                 | (Name of Notary typed,  |
|   |                               |                 | Printed or Stamped)  My Commission Expires: -(SEAL ABOVE)   |
| JPA APPROVAL FOR PAYMENT                                  |                               | L               | my Commission Expires(CEAE ADOVE)   |
|   |                               |                 |   |
| Ву:   |                               |                 |   |
| Date:   |                               |                 |   |
| Dato  |                               |                 |   |
| Project Acct.:  |                               |                 |   |
| FORM AFP-1  |                               |                 | REVISED 11/01/2022  |

| CONTINU           | IATION   | SHEET                                |  |               |                |   |                  |                    | FORM AFP-2                                       | REV 10/2013    |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| CONTRACTOR NA     | AME:   |                                      |  |               |                |   |                  | APPLICATION NO:    |  |                |
| CONTRACTOR'S      | CONTRACT   | NO:                                  |  |               |                |   | APPLICATION DATE |                    |  |                |
| PROJECT NAME:     |  |                                      |  |               |                |   |                  | NOTICE TO PROCEED: |  |                |
| PERIOD FROM / T   | .O.  |                                      |  |               |                |   |                  | COMPLETION DATE:   |  |                |
| FERIOD FROM / I   | 0.   |                                      |  |               | PERCENT OF TIM | AE LICED TO DAT                         |                  |                    |  | : %            |
|                   | _  | _                                    | _  |               |                |   |                  | 6 PERCENT COMPI    |  |                |
| A<br>DELIVERABLES | B<br>ITEM  | C<br>DESCRIPTION OF WORK             | D<br>SCHEDULED                                   | E<br>WORK C   | F<br>OMPLETED  | G<br>MATERIALS                          | H<br>TOTAL       | I %                | J<br>BALANCE                                     | K<br>RETAINAGE |
| DELIVERABLES      | NO.  | DESCRIPTION OF WORK                  | VALUE  | FROM PREVIOUS | THIS PERIOD    | PRESENTLY                               | COMPLETED        | (H ÷ D)            | TO FINISH  | KETAINAGE      |
|                   | CSI CODES  |                                      |  | APPLICATION   |                | STORED                                  | AND STORED       | · /                | (D - H)  |                |
|                   |  |                                      |  | (E + F)       |                | (NOT IN                                 | TO DATE          |                    |  |                |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                | E OR F)                                 | (E+F+G)          |                    |  |                |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   | 1  |                                      |  |               |                | 1                                       | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   |                  |                    |  |                |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
| CHANGE ORDERS ISS | LIED TO DATE                                     | •                                    | -  | -             |                | -                                       | -                |                    | -  | -              |
| CHANGE ORDERS 155 | LED TO DATE                                      | I                                    | 1  |               |                | N/A                                     | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   |                  |                    |  |                |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                | N/A                                     | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                | N/A                                     | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   | -  |                                      |  |               |                | N/A                                     | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   | ļ  |                                      |  |               |                | N/A                                     | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   | ļ  |                                      |  |               |                | N/A                                     | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  | GRAND TOTALS                         | 1  |               |                |   | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
| SUMMARY LINE ITEM | 1 DEDUCTIONS                                     | FOR TAX SAVINGS PURCHASE ORDERS ISSU | JED AND PAID TO                                  | DATE REPORT   |                | •                                       |                  | •                  |  |                |
| A                 | В  | D                                    | Е  | F             | G              | Н                                       | I                | J                  | K  | L              |
| DATE              | TOTAL#   | SUB-TOTAL                            | TOTAL  | TOTAL         | VENDORS PAID   |   | TOTAL            | TOTAL              | BALANCE  | % OF           |
| OF                | OF TSPO'S  | MATERIAL TSPO'S ISSUED -             | ESTIMATED  | TAX SAVINGS   | PREV. PERIOD   | THIS PERIOD                             | SALES            | MATERIALS & TAXES  | TO FINISH  | PURCHASED      |
| REPORT            | ISSUED TO  | SCHEDULED                            | SALES  | P.O.          | 1121203        | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | TAX              | RECEIVED AND       | (F - J)  | MATERIALS      |
|                   | DATE   | VALUE                                | TAX  | DEDUCTION     |                |   | DEDUCTION        | STORED TO DATE     | (- ")  | COMPLETED      |
|                   |  | DEDUCT                               | 1  | (D + E)       |                |   | TO DATE          | (G + H + I)        | 1  | (J÷F)          |
|                   | <b> </b>   | (\$                                  | <b>-</b>   | (D   L)       |                | <del> </del>                            | TODAIL           | (3 - 11 + 1)       | <b>†</b>   | (3 · 1)        |
|                   | <del>                                     </del> | (Ψ )                                 | <del>                                     </del> |               |                | <del> </del>                            |                  | <del> </del>       | <del>                                     </del> |                |
|                   |  | TOTALS (SEE TSPO REPORT)             | \$0.00   | \$0.00        | \$0.00         | \$0.00                                  | \$0.00           | #DIV/0!            | \$0.00   | \$0.00         |
|                   |  |                                      |  | <u> </u>      |                |   |                  |                    |  | l              |
|                   |  |                                      |  |               |                |   |                  |                    | FORM AFP-2                                       | REV 10/201     |
|                   |  | 1                                    | 1  | l .           |                | 1                                       | l.               | 1                  |  | 10,20          |



# C-1772A Request for Information

| Date Created:  |           |                   |                |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| Answer Company | Answer By | Author Company    | Authored By    |
| Co-Respondent  |           | Author RFI Number |                |
| Subject        | Discip    | oline             | Category       |
| Question       |           |                   | Date Required  |
| Submitted By:  |           | Dato              |                |
| Suggestion     |           | Date.             |                |
|                |           |                   |                |
| Answer         |           |                   | Date Answered: |
| Submitted By:  |           | Date:             |                |

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN OWNER AND CONTRACTOR

| This Agreement is entered into as of this<br>between: | day of, 20 by and  |
|---|--|
| The OWNER:  | Jacksonville Port Authority<br>2831 Talleyrand Avenue<br>Post Office Box 3005<br>Jacksonville, FL 32206-0005<br>(904) 357-3065 |
|   | <b>ATTN: Procurement Services</b>  |
| And the CONTRACTOR:                                   | Awarded Contractor Name<br>Awarded Contractor Address<br>Awarded Contractor Phone<br>Number<br>Insert Vendor Number            |
| For the following WORK:                               | Contract No.: C-1772A Project No.: B2021.01 SSA Jacksonville Container Terminal - Phase 8 Blount Island Marine Terminal        |
| Designed by CONSULTANT:                               | JACOBS Engineering Group   |

The OWNER and CONTRACTOR agree as set forth below:

# **ARTICLE 1. SCOPE OF WORK**

The Contractor agrees to furnish all materials, equipment, supervision and perform all labor and services for Contract No. **C-1772A** as shown on the contract drawings and described in the project specifications, each document of which is incorporated herein by reference and listed under Article 2 hereof.

Page No.: AGR-1

### **ARTICLE 2. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**

The contract documents, which constitute the entire Agreement between the Owner and the Contractor, are enumerated below and all are as fully a part of the contract as if attached to this Agreement Form or repeated herein.

- 1. Agreement between Owner and Contractor.
- 2. Exhibits and Attachments to this Agreement.
- 3. Contractor's Bid, Performance Bond, and Statutory Payment Bond.
- 4. Contractor's Bid Form.
- 5. Invitation to Bidders.
- 6. Supplementals Instruction to Bidders.
- 7. Conflict of Interest Certificate.
- 8. General Conditions of the contract.
- 9. Supplementary Conditions of the contract.
- 10. Special Conditions of the contract.
- 11. Technical Specifications.
- 12. Drawings entitled:
- 13. Addenda Nos. \_\_\_\_\_through\_\_\_\_\_, inclusive.
- 14. Change Orders, duly authorized and delivered after execution of this Agreement.
- 15. Notice of Award.
- 16. Notice to Proceed.
- 17. Certificate of Contract Completion and Contractors Affidavit to Owner.
- 18. Certificate of Substantial Completion.
- 19. Approved Contractor's Construction Schedule for the Work.
- 20. Contractor's Schedule of Values for the Work.
- 21. Contractor's Request for Information Form.
- 22. Owner's Minimum Project Work Rules.
- 23. Required Limits of Insurance.
- 24. Certificate of Insurance Compliance.
- 25. Application for Payment Forms.
- 26. Form of Consent of Surety Company to Final Payment.
- 27. SEB Participation Goal (<u>18</u>%)

### **ARTICLE 3. CONTRACT TIME**

- Contract Time. Time is of the essence for all Work in this contract. The Contractor shall totally and finally complete the Work within <u>240</u> calendar days from Notice to Proceed date.
- 2. Liquidated Damages. Refer to "Special Conditions", Item 2.

# **ARTICLE 4. CONTRACT SUM**

For the performance of the Work and in accordance with the terms of the contract documents, the Owner will pay to the Contractor, subject to additions and deductions by Change Order, the Contract Sum of:

\$\_\_\_\_\_

## ARTICLE 5. PROGRESS PAYMENTS

See "General Conditions", Section IV.3.a.

# **ARTICLE 6. FINAL PAYMENT**

The Owner shall cause to be paid, to the Contractor, a final payment constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, when the Work has been completed, the Contract and closeout procedures are fully performed, and the Project Manager has reviewed and approved the final application.

### ARTICLE 7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 1. Terms. Terms used in this Agreement which are defined in the Conditions of the contract shall have the meaning designated therein.
- 2. Contract Bonds. The Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond, and Statutory Payment Bond for 100 percent of the Contract Sum as security for the faithful performance and payment of all obligations under the contract documents.
- 3. Indemnity. In addition to the indemnity provisions of General Conditions Section V.1.g., the Contractor shall hold harmless, indemnify and defend the JPA, its board of directors, officers, employees, representatives and agents against any claim, action, loss, damage, injury, liability, cost and expense of whatsoever kind or nature, including but not limited to attorney's fees and court costs arising out of any injury, whether mental or corporeal, to persons, including death, or damage to property to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness or intentional wrongful misconduct of the Contractor, its employees, representatives, or any one acting on the Contractor's behalf in the performance of this contract, or any claim or damage or claim damage related to alleged breach of contract.
- 4. Access to Documents. The Owner shall be provided daily reports in possession of the Contractor. Owner shall also have access to any other documents related to the project, upon reasonable notice.
- 5. Subcontracting or Assigning of Contract. The Contractor agrees that it shall not

Page No.: AGR-3

subcontract, assign, delegate, or otherwise dispose of the contract, the duties to be performed under the contract, or the monies to become due under the contract without the Owner's prior written consent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

| OWNER                       | CONTRACTOR |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| JACKSONVILLE PORT AUTHORITY |            |
|                             |            |
| BY:                         | BY:        |
| TITLE:                      | TITLE:     |
| ATTEST:                     | ATTEST:    |
|                             |            |

# CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACT COMPLETION AND CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT TO OWNER

| STATE OF              | (                                  | )   | CO  | NTRACT:                  | C-1772A                     |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| COUNTY OF             | •                                  | )   | Before me, the undersign  | ned autho                | ritv.                       |
| Personally a          | •                                  | ,   | , who bei   |                          | • •                         |
|                       |                                    | se(s) and say(s):                                   | , who bei   | ing by inc               |                             |
| 1. He is (th          | nev are)                           | n individual) doing bu                              | siness as<br>, hereinafter ca   |                          |                             |
| hereinaf<br>certain l | ter called `building; on and prope | 'Owner", to furnish mar<br>r repairs or alterations | contract with the Jackson<br>aterial, labor, and services for t<br>as more specifically described<br>ated at                                | the constr<br>in said co | uction of a ontract, on     |
|                       |                                    | ly completed constructive been paid in full, e      | tion in accordance with the texcept:  | erms of th               | ne contract                 |
|                       | Name o                             | f Creditor  | Amount Due ar   | <u>nd Unpaid</u>         |                             |
|                       |                                    |   | \$  |                          |                             |
|                       |                                    |   | \$  |                          |                             |
|                       | -                                  | ensation claims have<br>rising out of or resultin   | been settled and no liability cl<br>g from, the contract.   | aims are                 | pending in                  |
| constitute of the     | te a full re<br>Contractor         | ease and discharge by against the Owner a           | payment, under the aforement<br>of the Contractor to the Owner of<br>parising out of, connected with<br>otractor pursuant to the contractor | of any and<br>n, or resu | d all claims<br>ulting from |
| archited<br>corporat  | ts, engine<br>tions and a          | ers, landscape archi                                | avit means subcontractors, lab<br>tects, surveyors, and all otl<br>erforming, or otherwise providinct.                                      | her perso                | ons, firms,                 |
|                       | and Sealed                         | ven pursuant to the printhe in the presence of:     | rovisions of the contract and a   |                          |                             |
|                       |                                    |   | day   |                          |                             |
|                       |                                    |   | Make a Dukke Cul  |                          |                             |
|                       |                                    |   | Notary Public, Stat<br>My Commission Exp  |                          |                             |
|                       |                                    |   | TTY CONTINUESION EX   | ,cs                      |                             |

| CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION   | Distribution to:  OWNER   ENGINEER   CONTRACTOR   FIELD   OTHER  |
|---|--|
| PROJECT: SSA Jacksonville Container Terminal - Pha<br>Blount Island Marine Terminal   | se B ENGINEER:  ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO.:   |
|   | TENANT:  |
| PROJECT NO.: B2021.01<br>CONTRACT NO.: C-1772A  | I ENANT.   |
| TO (Owner):   | CONTRACTOR:  |
| JACKSONVILLE PORT AUTHORITY<br>POST OFFICE BOX 3005<br>JACKSONVILLE, FL 32206-0005  | CONTRACTOR FOR:  |
| . ATTN: ENGINEERING SERVICES  |  |
| DATE OF ISSUANCE:   | CONTRACT DATE:   |
| PROJECT OR DESIGNATED PORTION SHALL INCLUDE:  |  |
| portion thereof designated above is hereby established as warranties required by the Contract Documents, except at stated below DEFINITION OF DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION The Date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion accordance with the Contract Documents, so the Owner can occupy expressed in the Contract Documents.  A list of items to be completed or corrected, prepared by the Contract any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contract | thereof is the Date certified by the Engineer when construction is sufficiently complete, in or utilize the Work or designated portion thereof for the use for which it is intended, as tor and verified and amended by the Engineer, is attached hereto. The failure to include actor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. The date of he date of final payment unless otherwise agreed to in writing. Attached Punch List |
| ENGINEER BY   | DATE   |
| The Contractor will complete or correct the Work on the list of items at  | tached hereto within (calendar) days from the Date of Substantial Completion.  |
| CONTRACTOR BY   | DATE   |
| The Tenant accepts the Work or designated portion thereof as substantially complete a   | nd will assume full possession thereof at (time) (date).   |
| TENANT BY   | DATE   |
| The Owner accepts the Work or designated portion thereof as substantially complete a  | nd will assume full possession thereof at (time) (date).   |
| Jacksonville Port Authority       OWNER       BY  |  |
| <del>- '</del>  |  |

FORM SUBCOM R/08/06

CONSENT OF SURETY COMPANY TO FINAL PAYMENT

|   |                         | FIELD<br>OTHER                    |               |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
|   |                         |                                   |               |
| PROJECT: SSA Jacksonville Containe<br>Phase 8   | er Terminal             | PROJECT NO. <b>B2021.01</b>       |               |
| (name, address)   |                         | CONTRACT NO.: C-1772              | 2 <b>A</b>    |
| TO (Owner)  |                         | ARCHITECT'S PROJECT               | ĪNO.          |
| JACKSONVILLE PORT AUT<br>POST OFFICE BOX 3005<br>JACKSONVILLE, FL 32206-                            |                         | CONTRACT FOR:                     |               |
| ATTN: ENGINEERING SERVICES  |                         | CONTRACT DATE:                    |               |
| CONTRACTOR:   |                         |                                   |               |
|   |                         |                                   |               |
| In accordance with the provisions of the Contract (here insert name and address of Surety Company)  | between the Owne        | r and the Contractor as indicated | d above, the  |
| , , ,,  |                         | SURETY                            | COMPANY,      |
| On bond of (here insert name and address of Contractor)   |                         |                                   |               |
| ,   |                         | CON                               | NTRACTOR,     |
| hereby approves of the final payment to the Contrelieve the Surety Company of any of its obligation |                         |                                   | tor shall not |
|   |                         |                                   | OWNER,        |
| as set for in the said Surety Company's bond.   |                         |                                   |               |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF,<br>The Surety Company has hereunto set its hand t                               | his                     | day of                            | 20            |
|   | Surety Company          |                                   |               |
|   | Surety Company          |                                   |               |
|   | Signature of Authorized | Representative                    |               |
| Attest: (Seal): Title   |                         |                                   |               |
|   | TINO                    |                                   |               |
|   |                         |                                   |               |

OWNER

**ENGINEER** 

CONTRACTOR

Page No.: CONSUR

# **OWNER'S MINIMUM PROJECT WORK RULES**

Project Name: **SSA Jacksonville Container Terminal - Phase 8** 

Location: **Blount Island Marine Terminal** 

Contract No(s).: **C-1772A** 

1. Normal project working hours are as follows:

8:00 A.M. Starting Time

12:00 Noon - 1:00 P.M. Lunch 5:00 P.M. Shift Ends

Other working hours and shift work will be considered by the Owner upon submission by the Contractor.

- 2. No employee will enter Port Authority operating areas without a specific work assignment.
- 3. Personal vehicles will be parked in the area(s) specified for construction personnel.
- 4. No personal vehicles will be permitted inside the security gate controlled area without the written permission of the Terminal Director.
- 5. Contractor shall provide its employees with a designated eating, drinking area subject to approval of the Project Manager. Cleanliness will be maintained in all areas at all times. The parking lot is not an authorized eating area.
- 6. The following is a list of violations which are considered unsatisfactory conduct on JPA property and can result in the employee being denied access to the jobsite.
  - a. Refusal to submit to security inspection.
  - b. Smoking in prohibited areas.
  - c. Possession and/or use of intoxicants on JPA property.
  - d. Possession and/or use of narcotics or controlled substance on JPA property.
  - e. Possession of firearms on JPA property.
  - f. Contact with any new vehicles on JPA property.
- 7. Owner's facilities (such as, but not limited to, elevators, washrooms, vending machines, lunch rooms, etc.) are not to be used by Contractor's employees.
- 8. Employees shall be provided with visible means of identification, showing Contractor's identification. Employees are required to wear this identification where plainly visible.
- 9. The Contractor will be responsible for all its employees, suppliers, vendors, and all others on-site providing services to the Contractor.

Page No.: PWR-1

10. All vehicles, persons, packages, lunch pails, and tool boxes entering or leaving JPA property are subject to security inspection.

11. All vehicles on-site for the Contractor's use must have company identification clearly visible at a minimum distance of 100 feet.

EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE:

EMPLOYEE NAME:

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:

DATE:

# **OWNER'S SAFETY GUIDELINES**

Project Name: SSA Jacksonville Container Terminal - Phase 8

Location: **Blount Island Marine Terminal** 

Contract No(s).: **C-1772A** 

The safety items listed below is not intended as an exhaustive list of safety requirements but serves as a general guideline.

# **Safety Manual**

The contractor is responsible to provide JAXPORT with an electronic copy of their jobsite specific safety manual that provides safety guidance on day to day work activities to reduce potential safety incidents at the jobsite.

# **Regulatory Requirements**

The contractor and subcontractors will be responsible to:

- Comply with OSHA 29 CFR parts 1917 marine terminals, 1926 construction, 1910 general, 1926.59 hazardous communication standards "right-to-know".
- Post Material safety data sheets (MSDS) in work locations where contractor uses, or stores hazardous chemicals or substances as required by law.
- Contractor and subcontractor will comply with all environmental protection laws and regulations applicable to the jobsite, including those relating to the use of water, the release, discharge or disposal of wastes, the control of drainage, and the protection of vegetation, wildlife, habitats, or surroundings. Contractor and subcontractor shall also observe and comply with any environmental requirements made by JAXPORT in securing any permit or authorization for the jobsite.
- Communicate and wear OSHA required personal protective equipment when on the job site (i.e. reflective vests with Company's identification, gloves, hard hats, safety glasses, steel toe shoes, etc.).
- If applicable ensure that platforms and scaffolding conform to OSHA specifications and have decking, toe boards, mid and top rail, cross bracing, level pads and/or wheels and appropriate ladders for platform access. Ensure the use of continuous fall protection equipment (scaffolds and/or harnesses) when activities take place more than 6'-0" above a lower level or at such lower elevations as may be established for the work site.
- If it becomes necessary to have access to any openings or shafts or to remove handrails, contractor and or subcontractor shall ensure that the openings or shafts are protected in accordance with generally accepted practices and any applicable federal, state or local safety standards while the work is in progress, and that any covers or handrails previously removed by the contractor and or subcontractor are replaced before leaving the area.

Page No.: PSG-1

# **OWNER'S SAFETY GUIDELINES**

# **Jobsite Requirement**

- Contractor will provide safety barriers to clearly identify the working area to
  prevent others from accessing the work area. The safety zone shall be
  sufficiently sized to prevent damage to others or existing facilities and structures.
  Upon completion of the work, Contractor shall remove the safety barriers from
  the work area.
- Maintain clean work areas and secure and protect all work materials in accordance with safety requirements of generally recognized industry standards.
- Additional safety rules and/or measures may become necessary at any time due to near misses, change in jobsite location, etc.
- Familiarize and abide by JAXPORT safety rules for the jobsite.
- Communicate frequency of safety meeting with its employees and list the topics discussed with signatures of attendees. Such list shall be made available to JAXPORT upon request.
- Perform self-audits (safety assessments) at least monthly and document and provide findings to JAXPORT project management and Risk and Compliance manager upon request.

# **Incident/Emergency Response Plan**

- As soon as possible, but no longer than 2 hrs. after the time of incident, advise JAXPORT of any incident resulting in injury or damage to any property. A written report of the incident will be submitted to the supervising JAXPORT Project Manager and JAXPORT's Manager of Risk and Compliance (904) 357-3083 within 24 hours. Daily updates will be provided to JAXPORT until an investigation is completed.
- Provide JAXPORT on-site management with an "emergency list" showing contractor's preferred company doctor, hospital, workers' compensation insurance company, and any other health care providers, such list to be updated within 24 hours of any change in the information provided. Contractor shall furnish its employees with first aid or refer employees with first aid injuries to its company doctor.

#### **Audit and Training**

- Contractor is responsibility to train, manage, supervise, monitor, and inspect contractors and subcontracted jobsite work activities enforcing compliance with all applicable federal, state, local laws and JAXPORT safety rules and requirements.
- Documentation of required training must be readily available and in compliance with OSHA requirements.
- JAXPORT personnel may audit contractors and subcontractor's safety processes/programs at the jobsite at any time and empowered to take necessary corrective action up to and including work stoppage for serious safety hazards.

Page No.: PSG-2

# **OWNER'S SAFETY GUIDELINES**

| EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE: |  |
|---------------------|--|
|                     |  |
| EMPLOYEE NAME:      |  |
|                     |  |
| NAME OF CONTRACTOR: |  |
|                     |  |
| DATE:               |  |

Page No.: PSG-3

# **PERFORMANCE BOND**

|   | BOND NO.:  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| As to the Contractor/Principal:   |  |
| Name:   |  |
| Principal Business Address:   |  |
|   |  |
| Telephone:  |  |
| As to the Surety:   |  |
| Name:   |  |
| Principal Business Address:   |  |
| Telephone:  |  |
| As to the Owner of the Property/Contractin  | g Public Entity:   |
| Name:   |  |
| Principal Business Address:   |  |
| Telephone:  |  |
| Description of project including address and d  | escription of improvements:  |
|   |  |
| Contractor and Surety are each held and firmly a body politic and corporate in Duval Count "JPA"), in the amount of | y, Florida, as Obligee (hereinafter called<br>DOLLARS<br>ates of America, for the payment whereof<br>espective heirs, executors, administrators, |

| WHEDEAS  |
|--|
| <b>WHEREAS,</b> Contractor has by written agreement dated theday of                      |
| , 20, entered into a contract with the JPA for <b>SSA Jacksonville</b>                   |
| Container Terminal - Phase 8, Blount Island Marine Terminal all of said work to be       |
| done in strict accordance with any advertisement for bids for said work and done in      |
| strict compliance with the drawings and specifications for said work and requirements of |
| the JPA proposal and award therefore and of the contract and all documents included as   |
| a part of the contract (hereinafter referred to collectively as the "Contract"), all of  |
| which are by reference made a part hereof to the same extent as if fully set out herein. |

BOND NO.:

**NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION** is such that, if Contractor shall: (1) Promptly and faithfully perform said Contract; and (2) perform the guarantee of all work and materials furnished under the Contract for the time specified in the Contract; and (3) pay the JPA all losses (including delay and disruption damages), expenses and costs, that the JPA sustains because of a default by Contractor under the Contract; then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

**PROVIDED** that, the Surety hereby waives notice of any alteration or extension of time made by the JPA, and any changes in or under the Contract and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities connected with the Contract or the changes shall not affect Surety's obligation under this bond.

**PROVIDED** further that, whenever Contractor shall be, and declared by the JPA to be in default under the Contract, the JPA having performed the JPA's obligations hereunder, the Surety shall, at the JPA's sole option, either:

- (1) Within fourteen (14) days of notice of elected option by the JPA, remedy the default and pay the JPA all losses, actual damages (including delay and disruption damages), expenses, costs, and statutory attorney's fees, including appellate proceedings, pursuant to Section 627.756, Florida Statutes, that the JPA sustains because of a default by Contractor under the Contract and will save the JPA harmless on account of all claims and damages to persons, property or premises arising from delay in meeting either milestone dates or the Contract completion date; or
- (2) Award a bid contract with a completion contractor and issue notice to proceed within twenty-one (21) days of notice by the JPA to the Surety of the default of Contractor and demand by the JPA for Surety to complete the Contract. Surety shall obtain a bid or bids for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by Surety of the lowest responsible qualified bidder, or, if the JPA elects, upon determination by the JPA and the Surety jointly of the lowest bidder and the JPA, and make available as Work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the contract or contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the responsible qualified bidder, arrange for a contract between such balance of the contract price, including other

| BOND NO.: |  |
|-----------|--|
|-----------|--|

losses, actual damages (including delay and disruption damages), expenses, costs and statutory attorney's fees, including appellate proceedings, pursuant to Section 627.756, Florida Statutes, for which the Surety may be liable hereunder. The term balance of the contract price" as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount" payable by the JPA to Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by the JPA to Contractor; or

(3) Within fourteen (14) days of notice of elected option by the JPA, tender to the JPA the full amount necessary in order for the JPA to completely perform and carry out completion of the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions and in order to save the JPA harmless on account of all claims and damages to persons or property, and pay the JPA for all losses, actual damages (including delay and disruption damages), including those arising from delay in meeting either milestone dates or the Contract completion date, expenses, costs and statutory attorney's fees, including appellate proceedings, pursuant to Section 627.756, Florida Statutes.

**PROVIDED** further that, the Surety shall save the JPA harmless from any and all damages, including expenses, costs, contractual damages, injury, negligence or default, patent infringement and actual damages (including delay and disruption damages) and assessments which may arise by virtue of any defects in work or materials within a period of one (1) year from the date on which the JPA makes final payment under the Contract.

**PROVIDED** further that, during any interim period after the JPA has declared Contractor to be in default but Surety has not yet remedied the default in the manner chosen by the JPA, Surety shall be responsible for securing and protecting the work site including, but not limited to, the physical premises, structures, fixtures, materials, and equipment, and shall be responsible for securing and protecting materials and equipment stored off-site.

| BOND NO.: |  |
|-----------|--|
|-----------|--|

**PROVIDED** further that, no right of action shall accrue on this bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the JPA named herein or the heirs, executors, administrators or successors of the JPA.

| IN WITNESS WHER executed this bond the day        | <b>EOF,</b> the said Principal and the said Surety have duly of, 20 |
|---|---|
| ATTEST:   | ATTEST:   |
| By:   | By:<br>Its  |
|   | AS PRINCIPAL  |
| SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVER<br>IN THE PRESENCE OF: | RED   |
| ATTEST:   | ATTEST:   |
|   | Ву:   |
| Its   | Its<br>AS SURETY  |
| NAME OF AGENT:                                    |   |
| ADDRESS:  |   |
| TELEPHONE NO: ()                                  | _ FACSIMILE NO: ()  |
| Countersigned:                                    |   |
| By:<br>State of Florida                           | Bond I.D. No:   |
| Name of Firm:                                     |   |
| Address:  |   |
| NOTE: DATE OF BOND MUST                           | NOT BE PRIOR TO DATE OF CONTRACT.                                   |

# CONTRACT NUMBER\_\_\_\_\_PAYMENT BOND

# PAYMENT BOND CONTRACT BOND REQUIRED BY SECTION 255.05, FLORIDA STATUTES

|  | Bond No  |
|--|----------|
| As to the Contractor/Principal:                                    |          |
| Name:  |          |
| Principal Business Address:  |          |
| Telephone:   |          |
| As to the Surety:  |          |
| Name:  |          |
| Principal Business Address:  |          |
| Telephone:   |          |
| As to the Owner of the Property/Contracting Public Entity:         |          |
| Name:  |          |
| Principal Business Address:  |          |
| Telephone:   |          |
| Description of project including address and description of improv | rements: |
|  |          |

| Bond No. |
|----------|
|----------|

| Contractor and group, and eac                   | •                              |                         | •           |          |            | in the an  | nount of |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|--|----------|
| (\$whereof Cont administrators, these presents. | ractor and s<br>legal represer | surety bind             | themselves, | their re | spective h | for the period in the period i | ecutors, |
| WHEREAS, C                                      |                                | Owner have entered into | •           | _        |            |  | •        |

, 20\_\_\_\_\_\_, entered into a contract for **C-1772A**, **Blount Island Marine Terminal** all of said work required to be done in strict compliance with the drawings, plans and specifications prepared by the Jacksonville Port Authority Engineering and Construction Department for said work and in strict compliance with the requirements of the contract and all documents included as a part of the contract (hereinafter referred to collectively as the Contract), all of which are by reference made a part hereof to the same extent as if fully set out herein.

Promptly makes payments to all lienors or claimants supplying labor, materials and supplies used directly or indirectly by Contractor in the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract, including any authorized extensions or modifications thereof, then this bond is void; otherwise, it remains in full force and effect.

**PROVIDED,** that the Surety hereby waives notice of any alteration or extension of time made by the Owner, and any changes in or under the Contract and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities connected with the Contract or with the changes do not affect Surety's obligation under this bond.

**PROVIDED,** further, that no action shall be instituted or prosecuted against the Contractor or the Surety on the bond after one (1) year from the performance of the labor or completion of delivery of the materials or supplies, or the date the rental equipment was last on the jobsite available for use.

Page No.: SPB-3

| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Printhis bond the day of | cipal and the said Surety have duly executed, 20 |
|---|--|
| ATTEST:   | ATTEST:  |
| By:   | By: Its PRINCIPAL                                |
| SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF:      |  |
| ATTEST:   | ATTEST:  |
| Ву:   | Ву:  |
| Its   | Its SURETY                                       |
| NAME OF AGENT:  |  |
| ADDRESS:  |  |
| TELEPHONE NO. ()                                      | FACSIMILE NO: ()                                 |
| Countersigned:  |  |
| By: State of Florida                                  | Bond I.D. No:                                    |
| Name of Firm:   |  |
| Address:  |  |

NOTE: DATE OF BOND MUST NOT BE PRIOR TO DATE OF CONTRACT.



# **SCOPE OF WORK**

# **FOR**

# SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL PHASE 8

**Project No.: B2021-01** 

**Contract No.: C-1772A** 

**BLOUNT ISLAND MARINE TERMINAL** 

# SCOPE OF WORK SSA JACKSONVILLE CONTAINER TERMINAL - PHASE 8 C-1772A

#### SCOPE

- A. SSA Atlantic (SSA) has leased about 95 acres on Blount Island Marine Terminal (BIMT) from Jacksonville Port Authority (JAXPORT) to operate as a container terminal. SSA intends primarily to upgrade the aging and thin asphalt pavements and to replace the high mast lighting for better illumination to improve the efficiency of the terminal.
- B. SSA's terminal is called 'SSA Jacksonville Container Terminal' and will be referred to as JCT in these Specifications.
- C. The first seven phases (Phase 1 to Phase 7) of JCT improvements are under construction under a separate contract. These bid documents are for Phase 8, also referred to as JCT Improvements West, comprising about 15 acres of terminal improvements.
- D. The completed work, referred to as Phase 8 or JCT Improvements West, will provide SSA with a densified container yard including, but not necessarily limited to, the following elements:
  - 1. Demolition of an existing office building including utility connections.
  - 2. Grading and paving for a uniform asphalt pavement section as shown on the Drawings, comprising 8 inches thick asphalt pavement with 19-inches thick limerock base over compacted subgrade.
  - 3. Fire water system and potable water modifications to replace existing, including fire hydrants and associated piping.
  - 4. Storm drainage system additions, adjustments and improvements (including catch basins and manholes). Reinforced concrete pipes (RCP) are expected to remain. Ductile iron pipes (DIP) or corrugated steel piles (CSP) are likely to be corroded, and shall be replaced with RCP.
  - 5. New manhole covers, grates and frames shall be installed in new concrete collars over existing manholes to standardize sizes and load ratings as detailed on the Drawings. Existing manholes are described in Reference E.
  - 6. 4 no. new high mast light poles (HMLP) shall be installed and commissioned. The HMLPs shall be manufactured by Musco, and shall be compatible with HMLPs in Phases 1 to 7.
  - 7. Pavement striping as shown on Drawings.
  - 8. Other general infrastructure requirements as described on Drawings, including connections to new lift station and modular restroom.
  - 9. Electrical power network as detailed on Drawings to power HMLPs, lift station and modular restroom.
  - 10. Potable water connection to restroom as shown on Drawings.
  - 11. Other items as shown on Drawings but not listed here, such as demolition and fencing.